

## NRC Publications Archive Archives des publications du CNRC

### The ASTC ratings of mid-rise wood constructions using CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board [2nd edition] Mahn, Jeffrey

For the publisher's version, please access the DOI link below. / Pour consulter la version de l'éditeur, utilisez le lien DOI ci-dessous.

#### **Publisher's version / Version de l'éditeur:**

<https://doi.org/10.4224/23002826>

*Client Report (National Research Council of Canada. Construction), 2018-03-30*

#### **NRC Publications Archive Record / Notice des Archives des publications du CNRC :**

<https://nrc-publications.canada.ca/eng/view/object/?id=32b296e0-b437-47e8-9b8d-b487c32ae65a>

<https://publications-cnrc.canada.ca/fra/voir/objet/?id=32b296e0-b437-47e8-9b8d-b487c32ae65a>

Access and use of this website and the material on it are subject to the Terms and Conditions set forth at

<https://nrc-publications.canada.ca/eng/copyright>

READ THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE USING THIS WEBSITE.

L'accès à ce site Web et l'utilisation de son contenu sont assujettis aux conditions présentées dans le site

<https://publications-cnrc.canada.ca/fra/droits>

LISEZ CES CONDITIONS ATTENTIVEMENT AVANT D'UTILISER CE SITE WEB.

**Questions?** Contact the NRC Publications Archive team at

PublicationsArchive-ArchivesPublications@nrc-cnrc.gc.ca. If you wish to email the authors directly, please see the first page of the publication for their contact information.

**Vous avez des questions?** Nous pouvons vous aider. Pour communiquer directement avec un auteur, consultez la première page de la revue dans laquelle son article a été publié afin de trouver ses coordonnées. Si vous n'arrivez pas à les repérer, communiquez avec nous à PublicationsArchive-ArchivesPublications@nrc-cnrc.gc.ca.

# **The ASTC Ratings of Mid-rise Wood Constructions Using CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board**

CertainTeed  
Report A1-007750.3  
Second Edition  
30 March 2018

This second edition of the report was superseded by a third edition in August 2019. The third edition is located at: <https://doi.org/10.4224/40001230>



## Executive Summary

This second edition of this report was superseded by a third edition in August 2019. The third edition can be found through the following link: <https://doi.org/10.4224/40001230>

The 2015 edition of the National Building Code of Canada (NBCC) includes significant changes to the acoustic requirements for residential constructions. The 2015 edition defines the acoustic requirements in terms of the Apparent Sound Transmission Class (ASTC) rating which includes contributions from flanking transmission and therefore is a better descriptor of how well the sound insulation of a building will actually protect the inhabitants of the building from unwanted noise than the STC rating which was used in earlier editions of the NBCC. The 2015 NBCC requires an ASTC rating  $\geq 47$  for constructions between dwelling units.

The ASTC rating that a construction will achieve depends on the design of the building elements including the gypsum board, the framing and the thermal insulation as well as the design of the junctions between the building elements. Changes to the building elements or the junctions will change the ASTC rating.

Fifty five examples of the calculation of the ASTC rating for typical mid-rise wood constructions (single and triple staggered wood stud walls and floors constructed of I-joists) with 15.9 mm (5/8") SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board, 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board and CertainTeed Sustainable fiberglass insulation are presented. All of the constructions shown in the examples have an ASTC rating which is greater than 47.

In addition to the examples for mid-rise wood framing, an example using 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board as a lining on a cross laminated timber (CLT) construction is also presented.

.



## Table of Contents

1. Objective .....	1
2. ASTC Examples Summary .....	2
2.1 Summary - Side-By-Side Rooms .....	3
2.2 Summary - Rooms One-above-the-Other .....	6
3. Standard Scenarios for the ASTC Examples .....	8
4. ASTC Examples .....	10
4.1 Side-by-Side Rooms: Non-Load Bearing Single Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly .....	11
4.2 Side-By-Side Rooms - Non-Load Bearing Single Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly with Shear Elements .....	29
4.3 Side-by-Side Rooms - Load Bearing Triple Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly ..	51
4.4 Side-By-Side Rooms - Load Bearing Triple Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly with Shear Elements .....	69
4.5 Rooms One-above-the-Other .....	91
4.6 Rooms One-above-the-Other - Assemblies with Shear Elements .....	108
5. Linings for Cross-Laminated Timber (CLT) Walls and Floors .....	130
5.1 $\Delta$ STC Ratings for CLT Linings with SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board .....	131
5.2 Change in transmission loss ( $\Delta$ TL) due to linings on CLT Panels .....	132
5.3 Example of a CLT Lining .....	133
6. Conclusions .....	136

## List of Figures

Figure 1: Comparison between STC and ASTC .....	1
Figure 2: Standard Scenario from the NRC Research Report RR-331 for “horizontal room pair” case where the pair of rooms are side-by side with a separating wall assembly between the two rooms.....	8
Figure 3: Standard Scenario from the NRC Research Report RR-331 for “vertical room pair” case where one of the pair of rooms is above the other with a floor/ceiling assembly between the two rooms. ....	9

## List of Tables

Table 1: $\Delta$ STC values for linings on 3 ply CLT walls or floors.....	131
Table 2: $\Delta$ STC values for linings on 5 or 7 ply CLT walls or floors.....	131
Table 3: $\Delta$ TL values for linings on CLT walls or floors .....	132

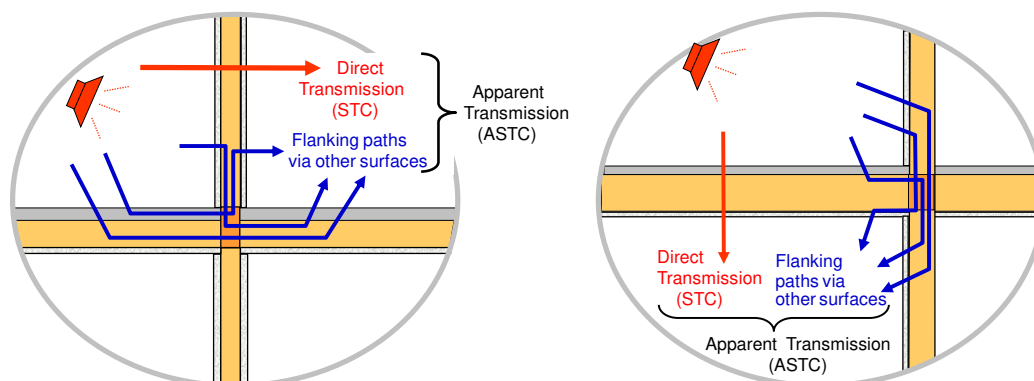




## 1. Objective

The 2015 edition of the National Building Code of Canada (NBCC) includes significant changes to the acoustic requirements for residential constructions. Earlier editions of the NBCC described the acoustic requirements in terms of the Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of the assemblies that separate dwellings in a building. In the 2015 edition, for constructions that separate dwelling units, the requirements based on a STC rating were replaced with new requirements based on the Apparent Sound Transmission Class (ASTC) rating. The NBCC requires that the ASTC rating is at least 47 for constructions between dwelling units. The requirements for constructions that separate dwelling units from elevator shafts or refuse chutes remained unchanged in the 2015 NBCC.

It is important to note that the ASTC rating is not interchangeable with the STC rating. The STC rating only considers the sound transmitted through the common wall or floor between rooms. The ASTC rating includes contributions from other transmission paths between the rooms (referred to as flanking paths as shown in Figure 1) and is therefore a better metric of the sound transmission that occupants in buildings will experience in practice. Since the ASTC rating includes transmission paths other than the direct transmission path, it is typically lower in numerical value than the STC rating of the common wall or floor.



**Figure 1: Comparison between STC and ASTC**

The 2015 NBCC allows for three methods of demonstrating compliance with the acoustic requirements. The methods include post completion field testing, constructing buildings using the prescribed acceptable solutions found in Part 9 of the NBCC and the prediction of the ASTC rating using the prediction methods based on the standards, ISO 15712 [1] and ISO 10848 [2] and described in detail in the National Research Council Canada Research Report RR-331 *Guide to Calculating Airborne Sound Transmission in Buildings* [3]. The Report RR-331 focuses on the method of showing compliance by the prediction of the ASTC rating.

This report presents all of the laboratory measured data that is required to calculate the ASTC rating of typical mid-rise wood constructions that include the CertainTeed gypsum board and fiberglass insulation products which were evaluated for this study. The method of calculating the ASTC rating is detailed and examples of typical mid-rise wood constructions using 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board are presented. The examples include horizontal transmission for side-by-side rooms and vertical transmission for one-above-the-other rooms.

Also presented in this report are the  $\Delta STC$  ratings of linings for CLT<sup>1</sup> constructions which can be used to determine the ASTC ratings for CLT constructions which use the linings as explained in the National Research Council Canada Research Report RR-335 *Apparent Sound Insulation in Cross-Laminated Timber Buildings* [4].

## 2. ASTC Examples Summary

Fifty five examples of the calculation of the ASTC rating of mid-rise wood constructions using 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board directly attached to single or triple staggered stud walls are presented. The examples use the simplified method of the calculations as detailed in the National Research Council Report RR-331 to calculate the ASTC rating of side-by-side rooms and one-above-the-other rooms.

The examples include two different floor systems.

Floor system 1 is assembly FC-1 from Client Report A1-100035-02.1 available from <http://doi.org/10.4224/21274579>

The floor details include:

One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists (type TJ1 110) 302 mm (12") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Rim board (45 mm (1-3/4") thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists. The cavities between the I-joists filled with 150 mm R20 glass fiber insulation. Resilient channels installed perpendicular to the wood I-joists and spaced 406 mm on center. Two layers of 12.7 mm (1/2") Type X gypsum board installed with long axis perpendicular to the resilient channels. See report [A1-100035-02.1](http://doi.org/10.4224/21274579) for further details.

Floor system 2 has a UL/cUL fire resistance rating of one hour (UL/cUL Design M535). The floor details are described in UL Product Spec™ BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada: <http://productspec.ul.com/document.php?id=BXUV.M535>

The floor details include

One layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists (type TJ1 110) 241.3 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled-up rim board (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241.3 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists. The cavities between the I-joists filled with 150 mm R20 glass fiber insulation. Resilient channels installed perpendicular to the wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center. Two courses of resilient channel positioned back to back and oriented opposite at gypsum panel butt-joints. Channel splices overlapped 102 mm (4") beneath wood trusses. Base layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") SilentFX® QuickCut Drywall 1200 mm (4') wide, installed perpendicular to resilient channels. Face layer of 2.7 mm (1/2") thick x 1200 mm (4') wide CertainTeed Type C fire resistant drywall installed perpendicular to resilient channels. See reference [BXUV.M535](http://productspec.ul.com/document.php?id=BXUV.M535) for further details.

Note that some of the floors shown in the example include bare subfloors. The examples are shown with bare subfloors to demonstrate the minimum ASTC rating these constructions can achieve. It is expected that in practice, floor finishes such as carpeting or tile will be installed over the bare subfloor. The addition of floor finishes will in most cases achieve the same ASTC ratings or increase the ASTC ratings shown in the examples.

The ASTC ratings for the constructions in the examples are summarized in the following tables. The constructions are sorted by ASTC ratings. The constructions which achieve the highest ASTC ratings are those which use 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Drywall in both rooms.

## 2.1 Summary - Side-By-Side Rooms - Non-loadbearing Common Wall

Example Number	ASTC Rating	Report Page Number	Framing		Shear Wall	Gypsum Board Directly Attached to the Wood Studs	Floor System	Floor Topping
			Common Wall	Flanking Walls				
2	50	<a href="#">16</a>	Single Staggered Studs	Triple Staggered Studs	No	Mix of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board and 15.9 mm Type X	1	None
8	50	<a href="#">34</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
10	50	<a href="#">38</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment
12	50	<a href="#">42</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam
45	50	<a href="#">28</a>	"	"	No	"	2	None
47	50	<a href="#">46</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
4	51	<a href="#">20</a>	"	"	No	"	1	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment
6	51	<a href="#">24</a>	"	"	No	"	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam
7	53	<a href="#">32</a>	"	"	Yes	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	None
13	53	<a href="#">48</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
9	53	<a href="#">36</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment
11	53	<a href="#">40</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam
46	53	<a href="#">44</a>	"	"	Yes	"	2	None
1	54	<a href="#">14</a>	"	"	No	"	1	"

Example Number	ASTC Rating	Report Page Number	Framing		Shear Wall	Gypsum Board Directly Attached to the Wood Studs	Floor System	Floor Topping
			Common Wall	Flanking Walls				
14	54	<a href="#">50</a>	Single Staggered Studs	Triple Staggered Studs	Yes	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	1	None
3	54	<a href="#">18</a>	"	"	No	"	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment
5	54	<a href="#">22</a>	"	"	No	"	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam
44	54	<a href="#">26</a>	"	"	No	"	2	None

## 2.2 Summary - Side-By-Side Rooms - Loadbearing Common Wall

Example Number	ASTC Rating	Report Page Number	Framing		Shear Wall	Gypsum Board Directly Attached to the Wood Studs	Floor System	Floor Topping
			Common Wall	Flanking Walls				
16	48	<a href="#">56</a>	Triple Staggered Studs	Single Staggered Studs	No	Mix of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board and 15.9 mm Type X	1	None
22	48	<a href="#">74</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
18	48	<a href="#">60</a>	"	"	No	"	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment
24	48	<a href="#">78</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
20	48	<a href="#">64</a>	"	"	No	"	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam
26	48	<a href="#">82</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
49	48	<a href="#">68</a>	"	"	No	"	2	None
51	48	<a href="#">86</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
48	50	<a href="#">66</a>	"	"	No	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	"
50	50	<a href="#">84</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
15	51	<a href="#">54</a>	"	"	No	"	1	"
21	51	<a href="#">72</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
27	51	<a href="#">88</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
28	51	<a href="#">90</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"

Example Number	ASTC Rating	Report Page Number	Framing		Shear Wall	Gypsum Board Directly Attached to the Wood Studs	Floor System	Floor Topping
			Common Wall	Flanking Walls				
17	51	<a href="#">58</a>	Triple Staggered Studs	Single Staggered Studs	No	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	1	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment
23	51	<a href="#">76</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
19	51	<a href="#">62</a>	"	"	No	"	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam
25	51	<a href="#">80</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"

## 2.3 Summary - Rooms One-above-the-Other

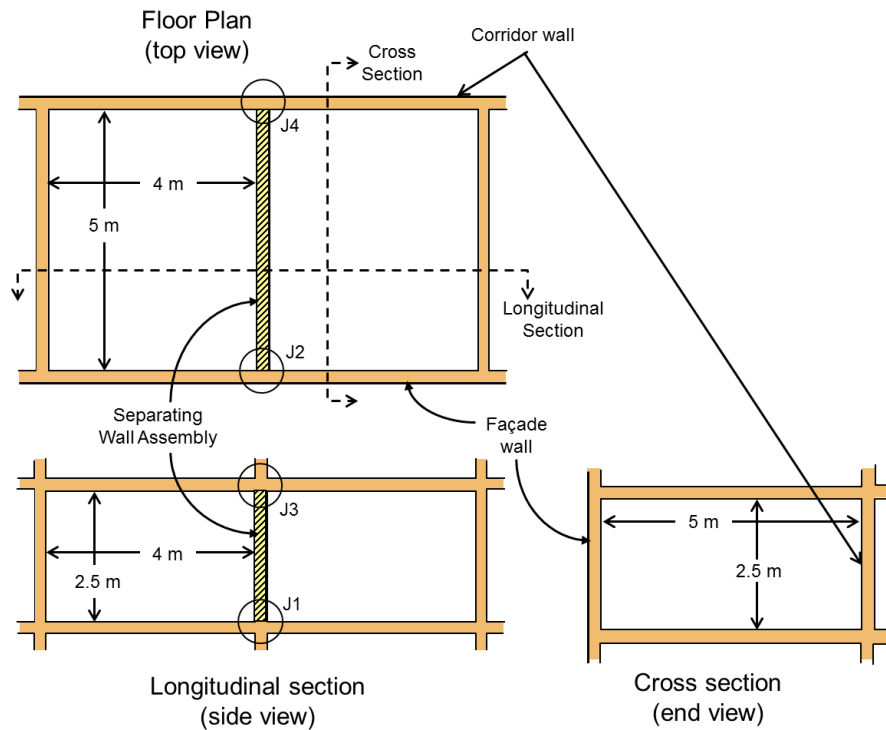
Example Number	ASTC Rating	Report Page Number	Framing		Shear Wall	Gypsum Board Directly Attached to the Wood Studs	Floor System	Floor Topping
			Floor	Walls				
53	49	<a href="#">108</a>	I-Joists	Single and Triple Staggered	No	Mix of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board and 15.9 mm Type X	2	None
55	49	<a href="#">126</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
52	50	<a href="#">106</a>	"	"	No	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	"
54	50	<a href="#">124</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
30	52	<a href="#">96</a>	"	"	No	Mix of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board and 15.9 mm Type X	1	"
36	52	<a href="#">114</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
29	52	<a href="#">94</a>	"	"	No	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	"
35	52	<a href="#">112</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
41	52	<a href="#">128</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
42	52	<a href="#">130</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
32	55	<a href="#">100</a>	"	"	No	Mix of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board and 15.9 mm Type X	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment
38	55	<a href="#">118</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
31	56	<a href="#">98</a>	"	"	No	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	"
37	56	<a href="#">116</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"



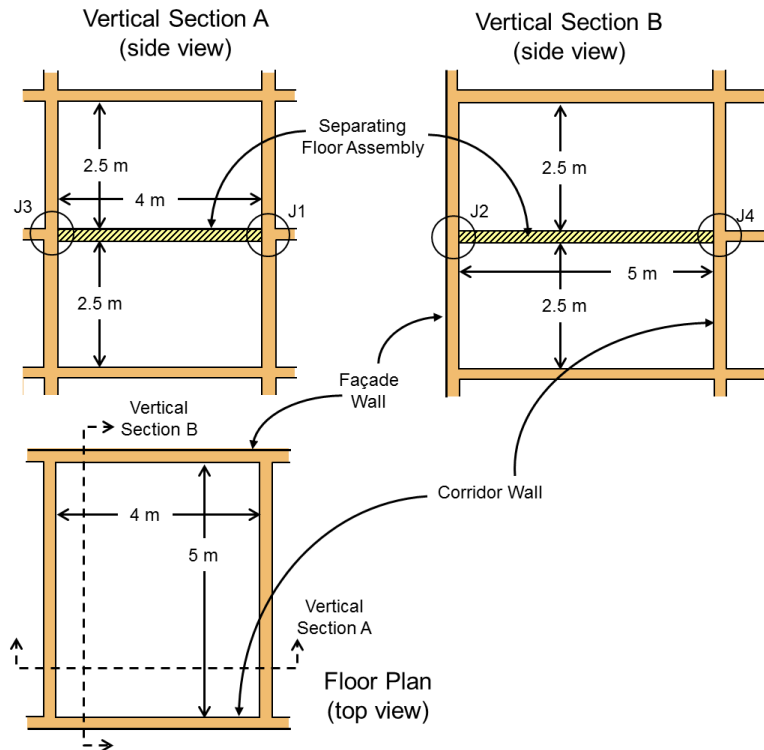
Example Number	ASTC Rating	Report Page Number	Framing		Shear Wall	Gypsum Board Directly Attached to the Wood Studs	Floor System	Floor Topping
			Floor	Walls				
34	61	<a href="#">104</a>	I-Joists	Single and Triple Staggered	No	Mix of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board and 15.9 mm Type X	1	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam
40	61	<a href="#">122</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
33	63	<a href="#">102</a>	"	"	No	15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	"
39	63	<a href="#">120</a>	"	"	Yes	"	"	"

### 3. Standard Scenarios for the ASTC Examples

For the purposes of this report, the ASTC ratings of mid-rise wood constructions are calculated using the Standard Scenarios presented in the National Research Council Canada Research Report RR-331 for side-by-side and one-above-the-other rooms. The Standard Scenario rooms are shown in Figure 2 and Figure 3.



**Figure 2: Standard Scenario from the NRC Research Report RR-331 for “horizontal room pair” case where the rooms are side-by-side with a separating wall assembly between the rooms.**



**Figure 3: Standard Scenario from the NRC Research Report RR-331 for “vertical room pair” case where one of the pair of rooms is above the other with a floor/ceiling assembly between the two rooms.**

The pertinent dimensions and junction details of the Standard Scenario rooms are:

- For horizontal room pairs (rooms are side-by-side) the separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide, the flanking floors and ceilings are 4 m by 5 m and the flanking walls are 2.5 m by 4 m.
- For vertical room pairs (one room is above the other) the separating floor/ceiling is 4 m by 5 m and the flanking walls in both rooms are 2.5 m high.
- In general, it is assumed that the junctions at one side of the room (at the separating wall if rooms are side-by-side) are cross junctions, while one or both of the other two junctions are T-junctions. This enables the examples to illustrate the typical differences between the two common junction cases.
- For a horizontal room pair, the separating wall has T-junctions with the flanking walls at both the façade and corridor sides and cross junctions at the floor and ceiling.
- For a vertical room pair, the façade wall has a T-junction with the separating floor, but the opposing corridor wall has a cross junction, as do the other two walls.

Deviations from the dimensions shown in the Standard Scenarios can change the ASTC ratings.

#### **4. ASTC Examples**

Examples of the calculation of the ASTC ratings of mid-rise wood constructions are shown in the following sections. The examples use the simplified method of the calculations as detailed in the National Research Council Report RR-331.

This page is intentionally left blank

#### 4.1 Side-by-Side Rooms: Non-Load Bearing Single Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly

Example Number	ASTC Rating	Construction				
		Wallboard Room 1	Wallboard Room 2	Floor System	Floor Topping Room 1	Floor Topping Room 2
1	54	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	1	None	None
2	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	None	"
3	54	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment	"
4	51	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
5	54	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam	"
6	51	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
44	54	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board	2	None	None
45	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"

### Example 1: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

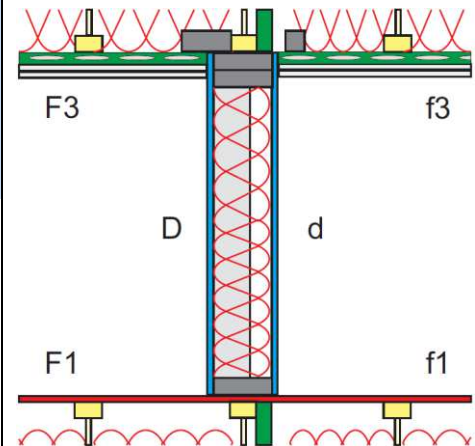
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

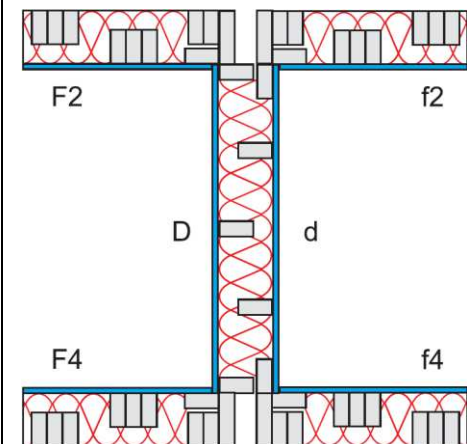
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 1</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>54</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>54</b>



### Example 2: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to one side of the wood studs and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavities.

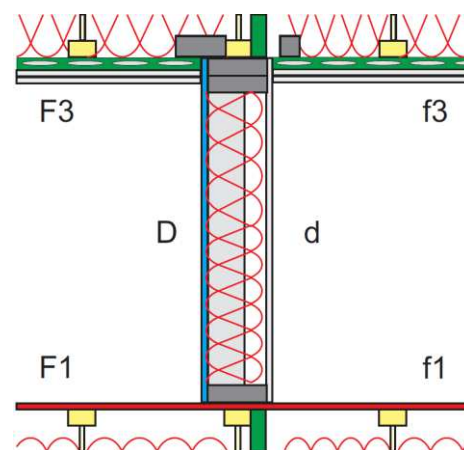
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

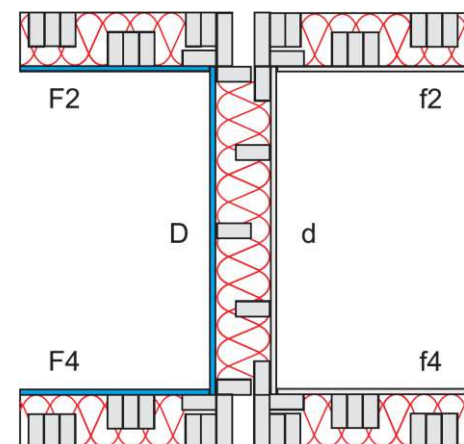
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on one side. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 2</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>50</b>

### Example 3: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

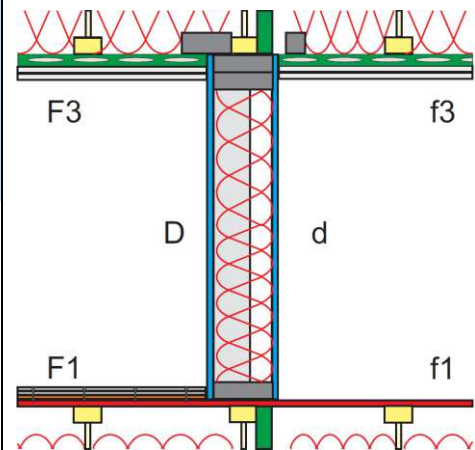
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

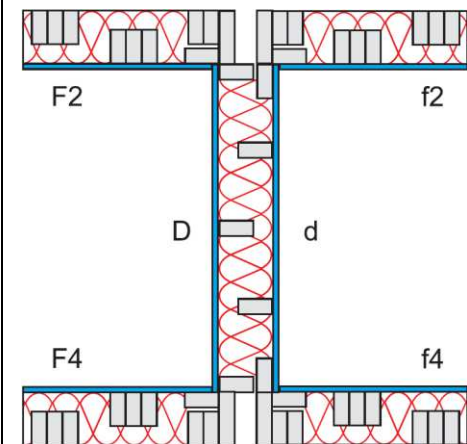
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 3</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>54</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	75
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>54</b>

#### Example 4: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to one side of the wood studs and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1).

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavities.

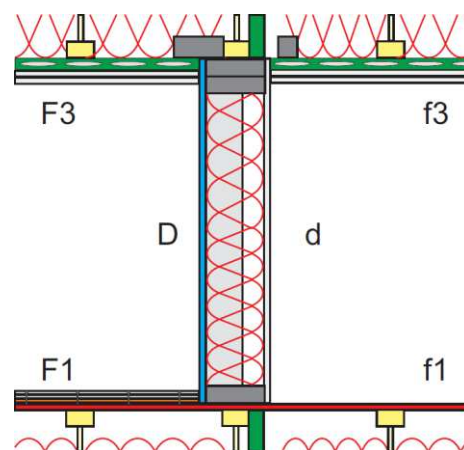
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

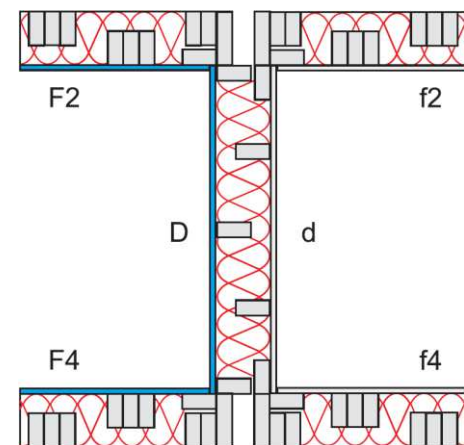
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on one side. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 4</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>

### Example 5: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

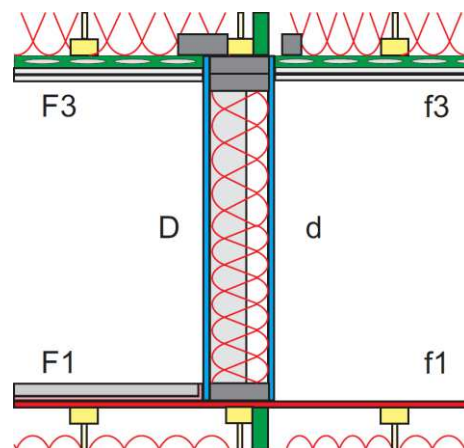
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

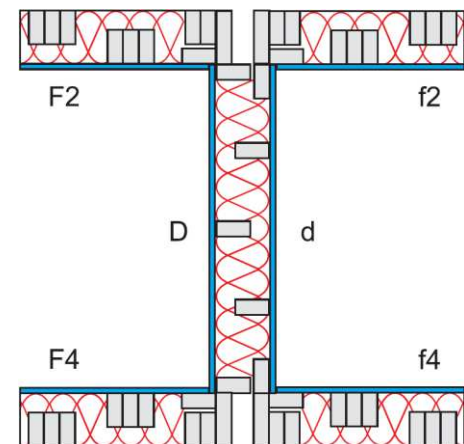
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 5</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>54</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	81
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>74</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>54</b>



#### Example 6: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to one side of the wood studs and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavities.

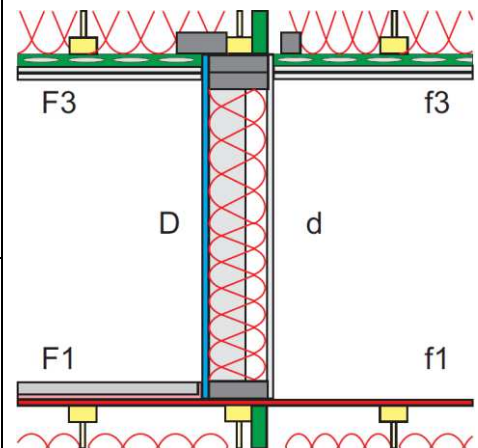
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

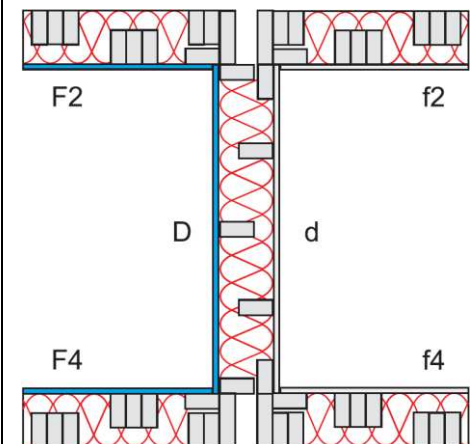
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on one side. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 6</b>	Error! Reference source not found.	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>			
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B		<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>			
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		75
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		70
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>			<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>			
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		73
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		74
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>			<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>			
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		67
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>			<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>			
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>			<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>			<b>51</b>
	RR-331 Equation 1.4		

#### Example 44: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

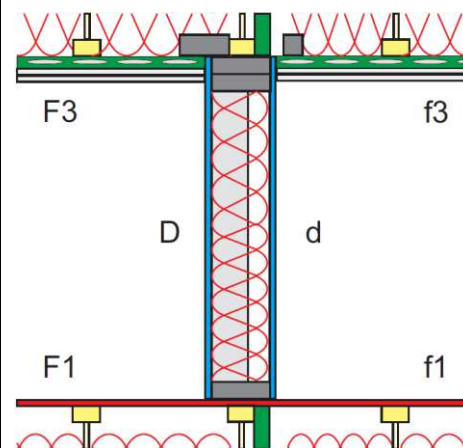
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

##### Room Parameters

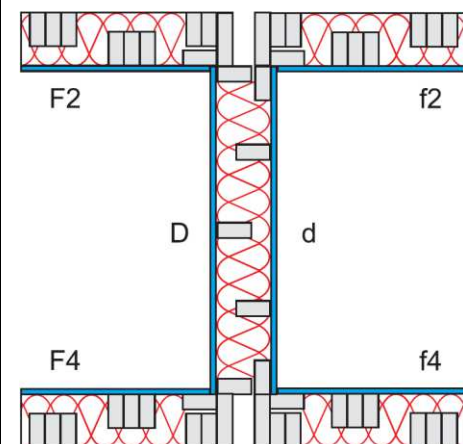
- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels.

(Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 44</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>54</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>54</b>

#### Example 45: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to one side of the wood studs and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavities.

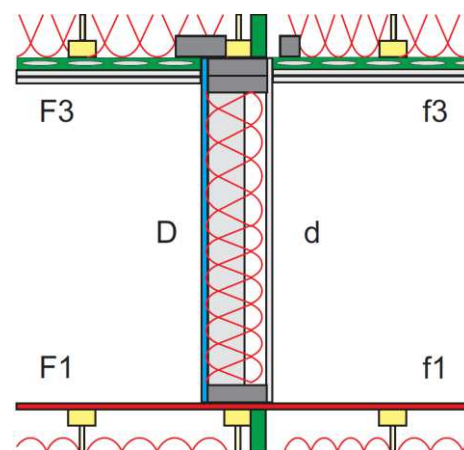
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

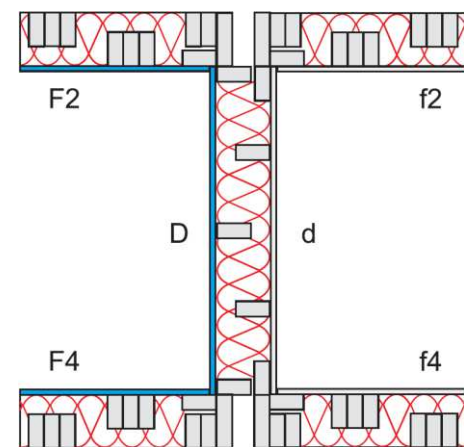
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on one side. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 45</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	65
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>61</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>50</b>

This page is intentionally left blank

## 4.2 Side-By-Side Rooms - Non-Load Bearing Single Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly with Shear Elements

Case Number	ASTC Rating	Construction				
		Wallboard Room 1	Wallboard Room 2	Floor System	Floor Topping Room 1	Floor Topping Room 2
7	53	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to 15.9 mm Plywood	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	1	None	None
8	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	None	"
9	53	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment	"
10	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
11	53	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam	"
12	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
46	53	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	2	None	"
47	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
13	53	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on all walls. One layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly fixed to one side of the common partition.		1	None	"
14	54	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on all walls. One layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly fixed to the walls on one side of the rooms.		"	"	"



#### Example 7: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

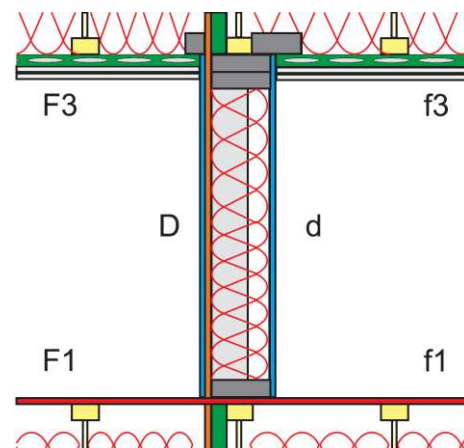
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

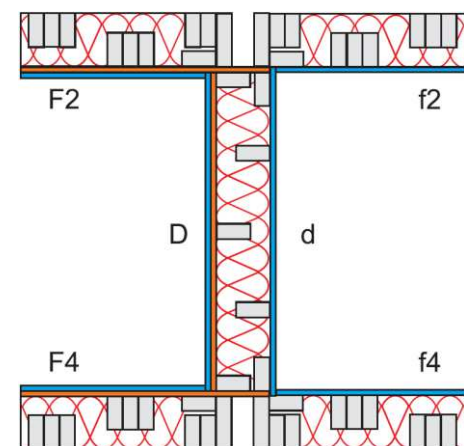
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 7</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	74
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>53</b>

### Example 8: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Tiple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

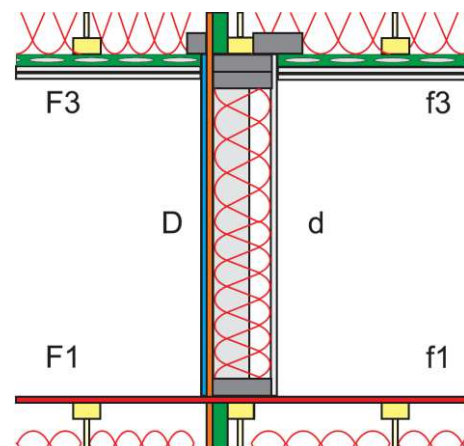
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

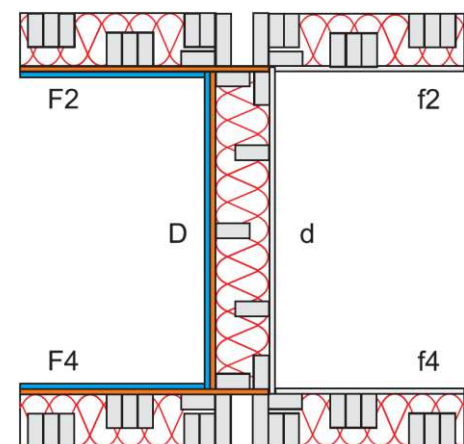
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 8</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>50</b>

### Example 9: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

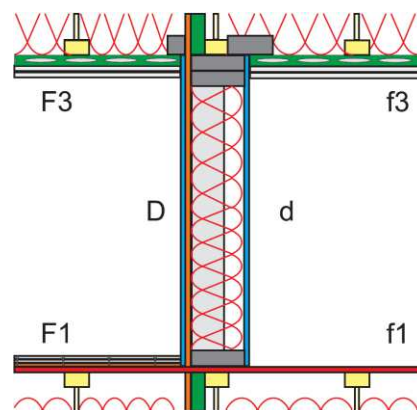
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

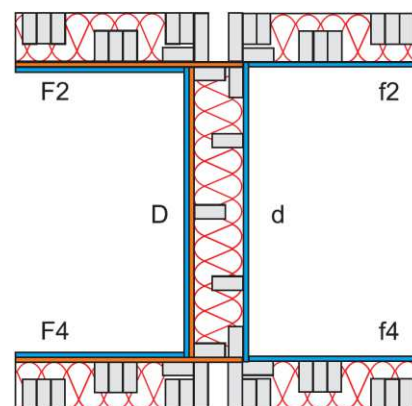
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 9</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	76
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>53</b>

#### Example 10: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1).

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

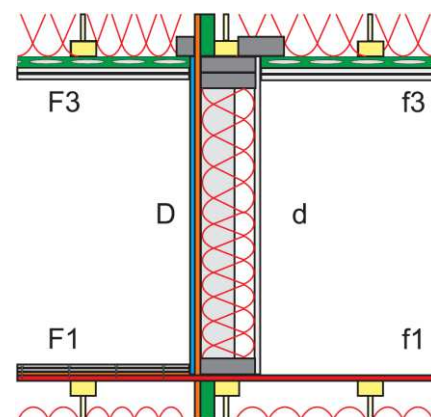
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

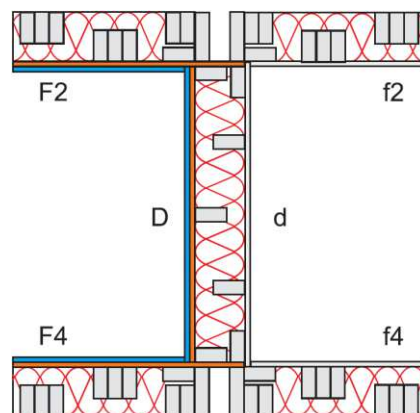
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 10</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>50</b>



### Example 11: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

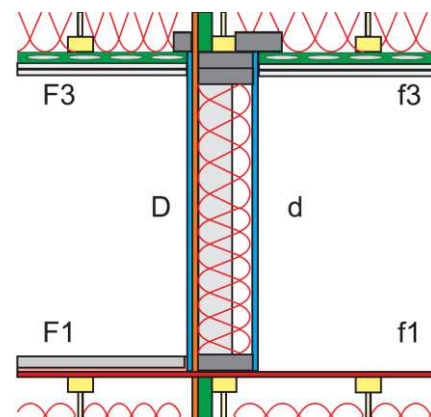
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

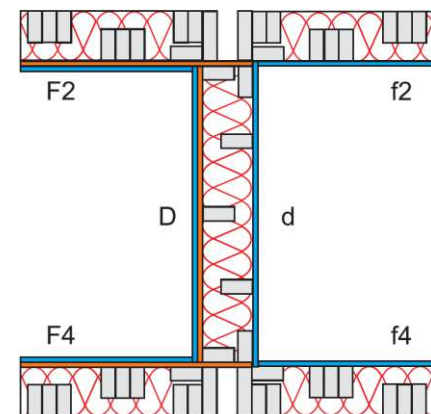
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 11</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	81
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>74</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>53</b>

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

- Tipple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

A diagram of a four-quadrant system. The quadrants are labeled F2 (top-left), f2 (top-right), D (center), and d (bottom-right). The bottom-left quadrant is labeled F4. The quadrants are separated by a central vertical line and two horizontal lines. The top and bottom horizontal lines are blue, while the central vertical line is red. The quadrants are filled with a pattern of red and white squares, with some squares containing black dots.

Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 12</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	77
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	81
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>50</b>

#### Example 46: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

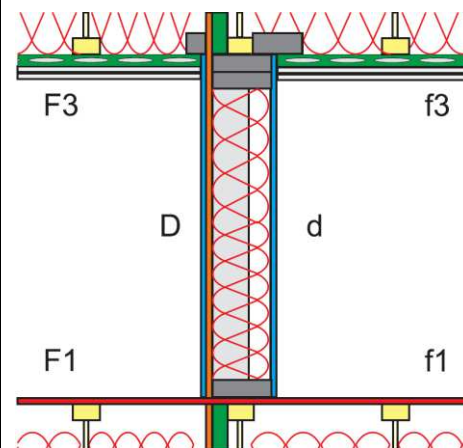
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

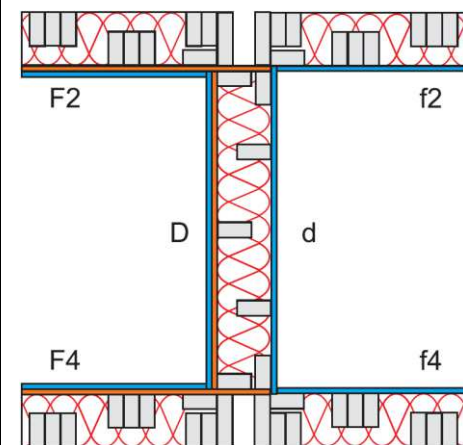
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 46</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>53</b>

#### Example 47: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

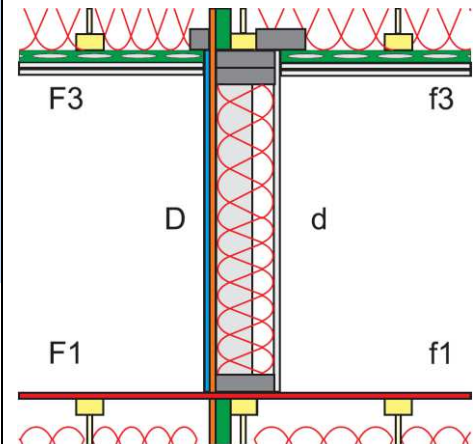
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

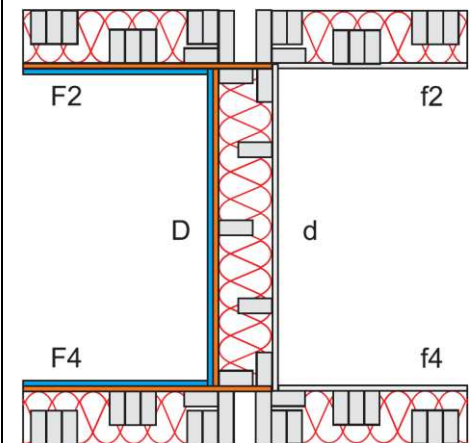
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 47</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>50</b>



### Example 13: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side of the separating wall.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs on the other side of the separating wall and the studs of the other walls.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

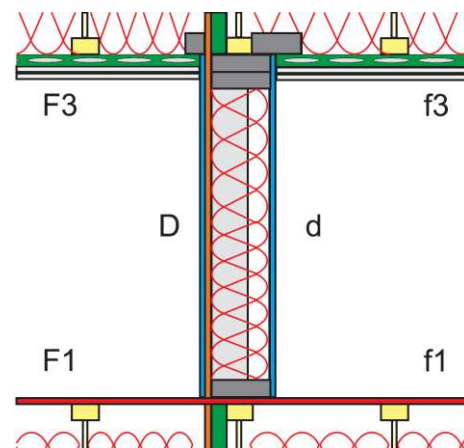
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

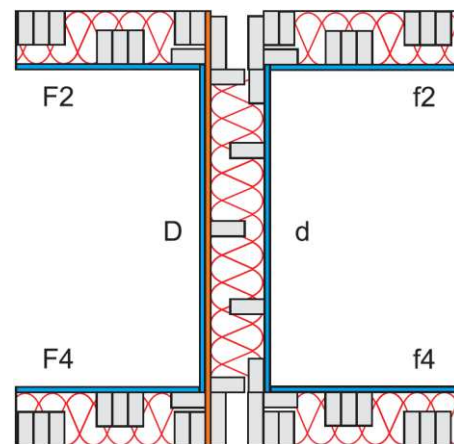
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs of one side of the common wall (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to all other wood studs. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 13</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	74
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>53</b>

#### Example 14: Rooms side-by-side - Non-loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common single staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are triple staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs of walls F4 and f4.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs on the studs of the other walls.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

##### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed R12 Sustainable Insulation® in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2: (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented parallel to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

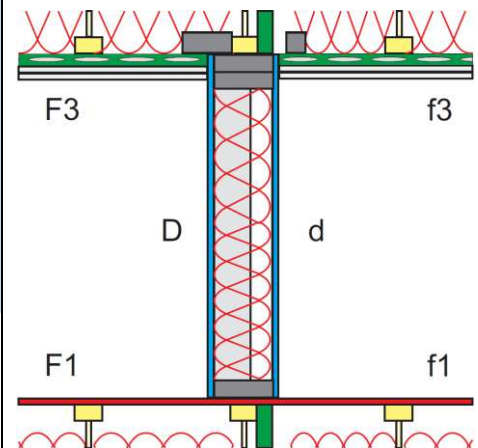
##### Junction 4: (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Room Parameters

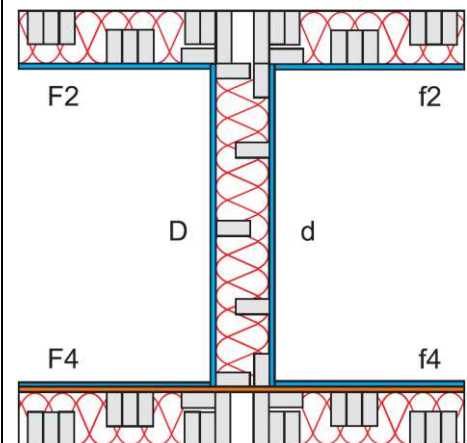
- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels.

(Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a single staggered stud separating wall with side walls of triple staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs of one side of walls F4 and f4. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to all other wood studs. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 14</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>54</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>54</b>

This page is intentionally left blank

### 4.3 Side-by-Side Rooms - Load Bearing Triple Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly

Example	ASTC	Wallboard Room 1	Wallboard Room 2	Floor System	Floor Topping Room 1	Floor Topping Room 2
15	51	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	1	None	None
16	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
17	51	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment	"
18	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
19	51	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam	"
20	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
48	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	2	None	None
49	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"

### Example 15: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

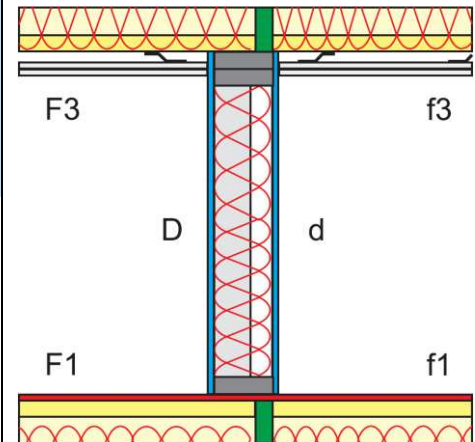
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

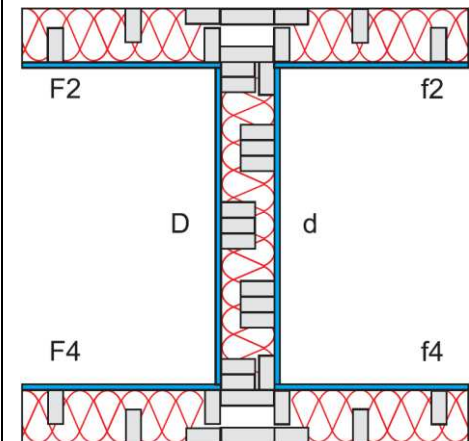
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs with side walls of single staggered studs with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 15</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC</i> <sub>Dd</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F1,f1</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F1,f1</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F1,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F1,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f1</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f1</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F2,f2</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F2,f2</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F2,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F2,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f2</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f2</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F3,f3</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F3,f3</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F3,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F3,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f3</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f3</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>



### Example 16: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to one side of the wood studs and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

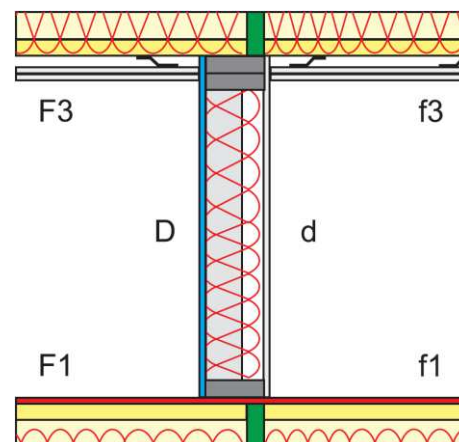
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

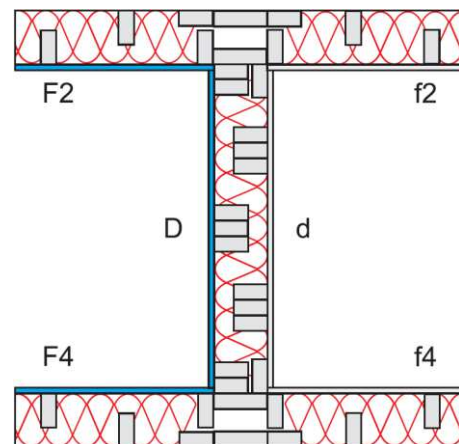
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on one side. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 16</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>48</b>

### Example 17: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

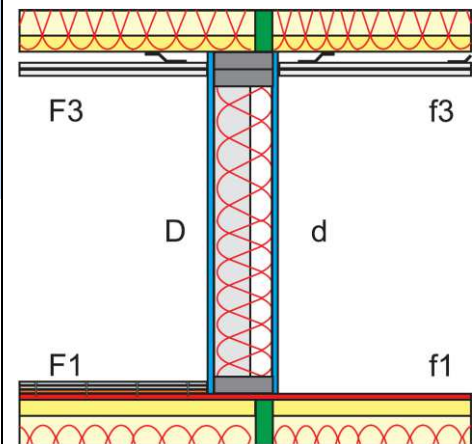
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

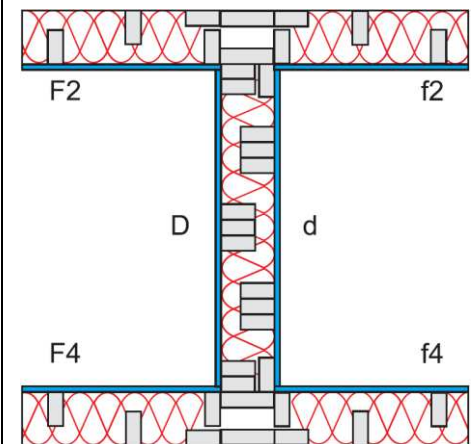
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs with side walls of single staggered studs with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 17</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>

### Example 18: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to one side of the wood studs and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

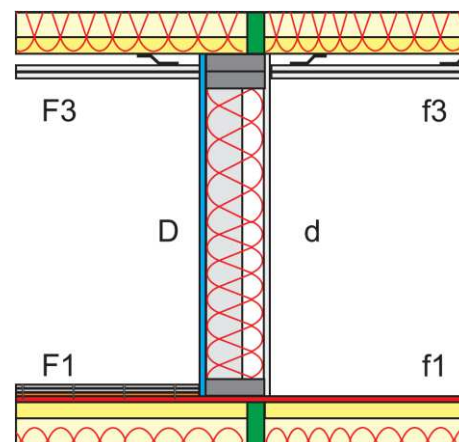
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

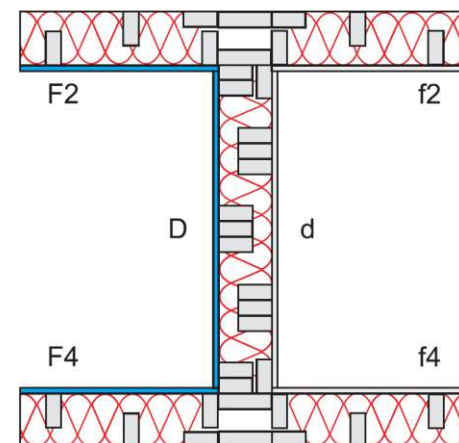
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on one side. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 18</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>48</b>

### Example 19: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

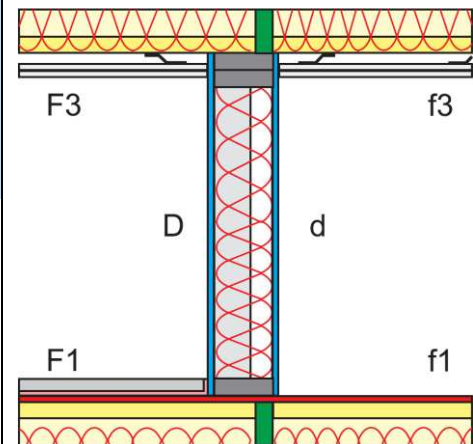
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

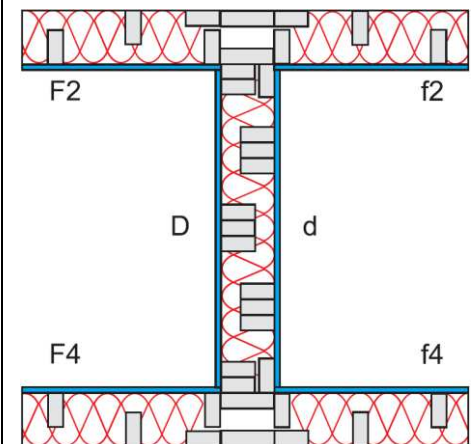
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs with side walls of single staggered studs with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 19</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC</i> <sub>Dd</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F1,f1</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F1,f1</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F1,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F1,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f1</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f1</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F2,f2</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F2,f2</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F2,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F2,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f2</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f2</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F3,f3</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F3,f3</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F3,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F3,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f3</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f3</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>



### Example 20: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

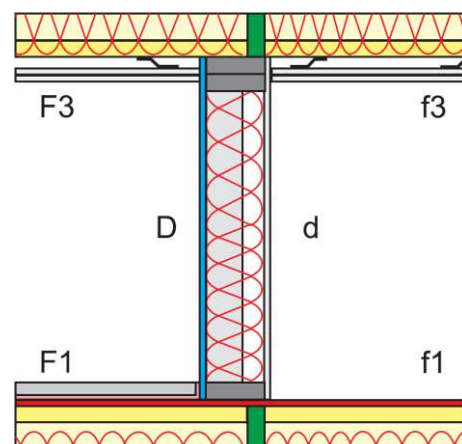
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

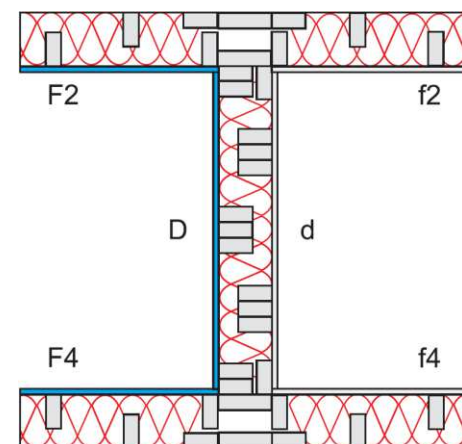
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached on one side. CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 20</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>48</b>

#### Example 48: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs of all walls.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

##### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

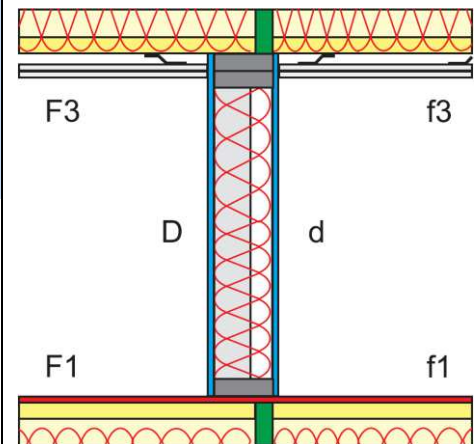
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

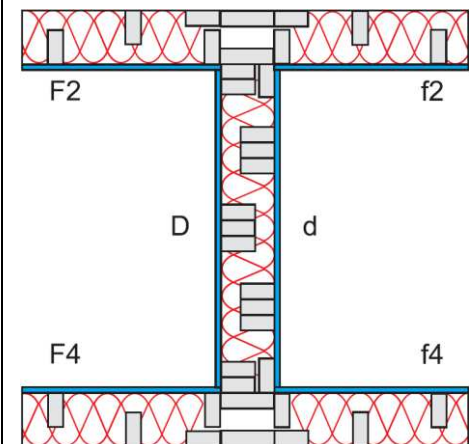
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on both sides. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs with side walls of single staggered studs with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 48</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>50</b>

#### Example 49: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X fixed to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

##### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to one side of the wood studs and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

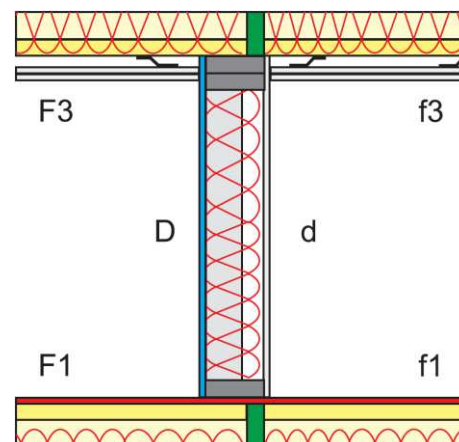
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

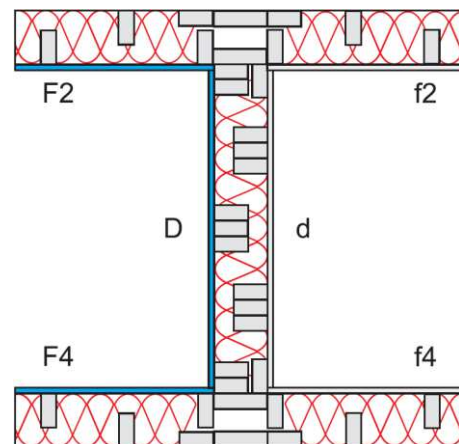
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the studs on one side. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the studs on the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 49</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	65
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>61</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>48</b>

This page is intentionally left blank



#### 4.4 Side-By-Side Rooms - Load Bearing Triple Staggered Stud Separating Wall Assembly with Shear Elements

Example Number	ASTC Rating	Construction				
		Wallboard Room 1	Wallboard Room 2	Floor System	Floor Topping Room 1	Floor Topping Room 2
21	51	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board fixed to 15.9 mm Plywood	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	1	None	None
22	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	None	"
23	51	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment	"
24	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
25	51	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam	"
26	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
50	50	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	2	None	"
51	48	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board	"	"	"
27	51	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on all walls. One layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly fixed to one side of the common partition.		1	None	"
28	51	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on all walls. One layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly fixed to the walls on one side of the rooms.		"	"	"

### Example 21: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

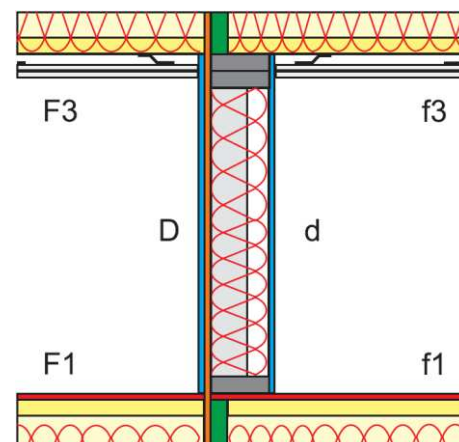
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

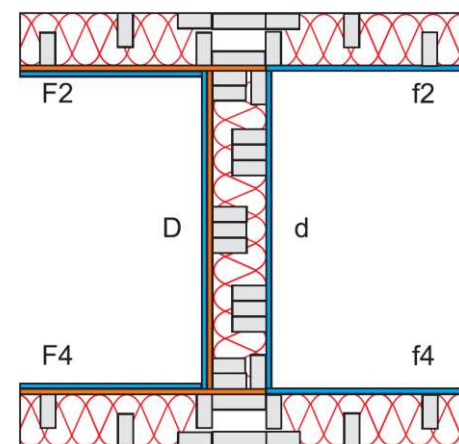
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 21</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>

### Example 22: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm . CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

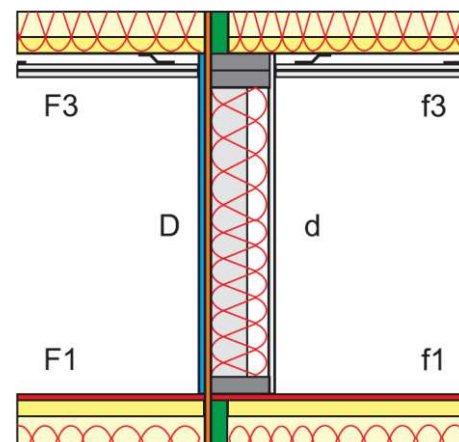
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

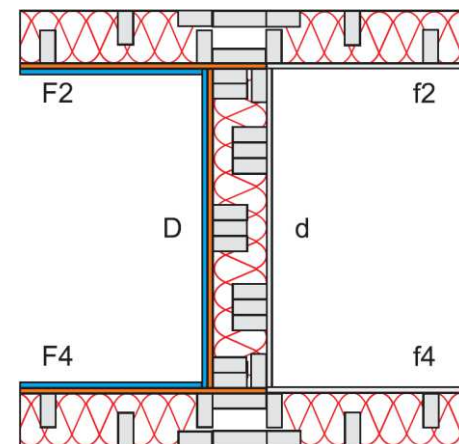
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached on one side. CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 22</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>		<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>48</b>



### Example 23: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

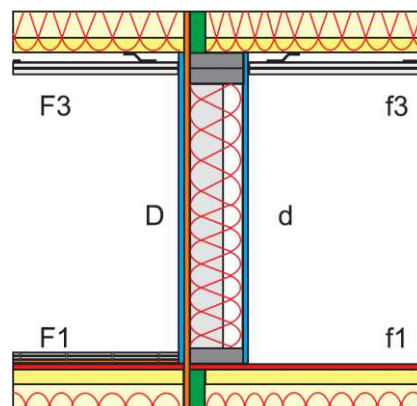
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

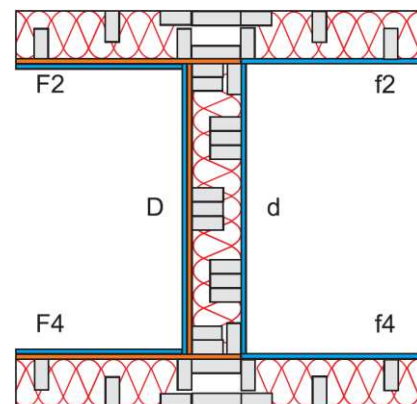
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 23</b>	Error! Reference source not found.	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>			
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B		<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>			
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		72
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		67
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		71
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>			<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>			
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		85
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		80
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>			<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>			
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		68
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>			
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D		64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5		68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>			<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>			
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>			<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>			<b>51</b>
	RR-331 Equation 1.4		



#### Example 24: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of cementitious flooring in one room.**

##### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm . CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1).

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

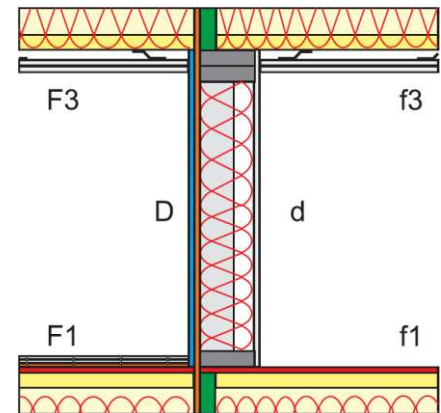
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

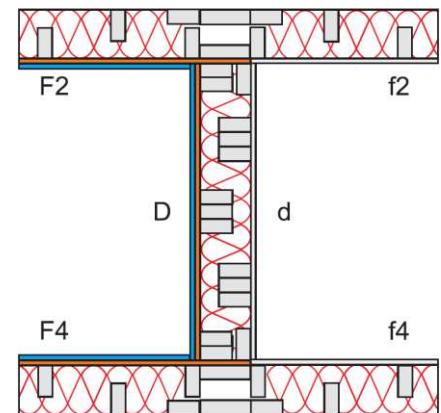
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board underlayment in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 24</b> Error! Reference source not found.	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC</i> <sub>Dd</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F1,f1</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F1,f1</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F1,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F1,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f1</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f1</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F2,f2</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F2,f2</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F2,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F2,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f2</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f2</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F3,f3</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F3,f3</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,F3,d</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,F3,d</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>lab,D,f3</sub>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC</i> <sub>situ,D,f3</sub>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>		<b>48</b>
	RR-331 Equation 1.4	

### Example 25: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

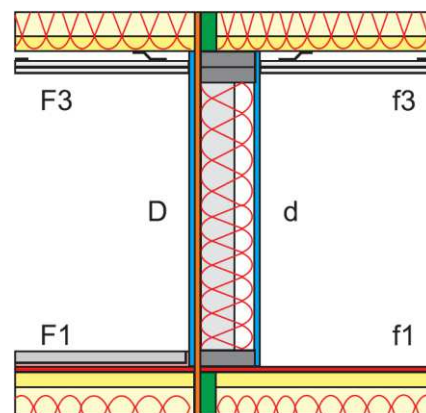
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

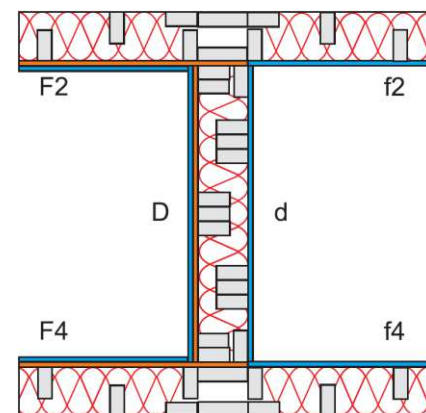
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 25</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>

### Example 26: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete in one room.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1).

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

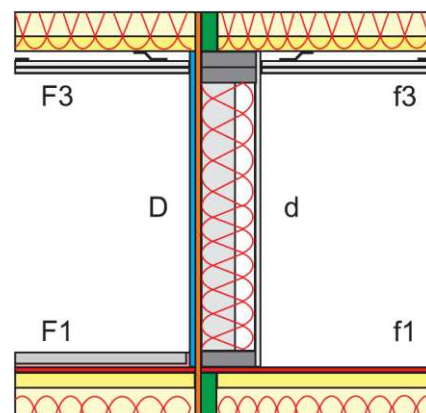
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

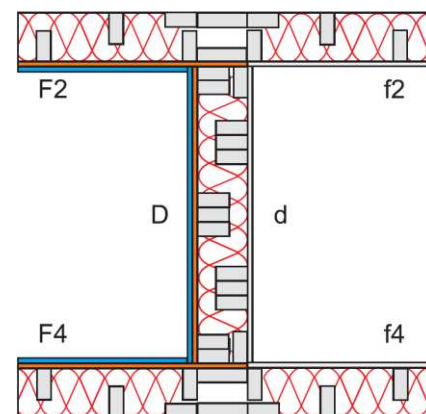
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer in one room (F1). The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 26</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	74
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>48</b>

#### Example 50: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

##### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

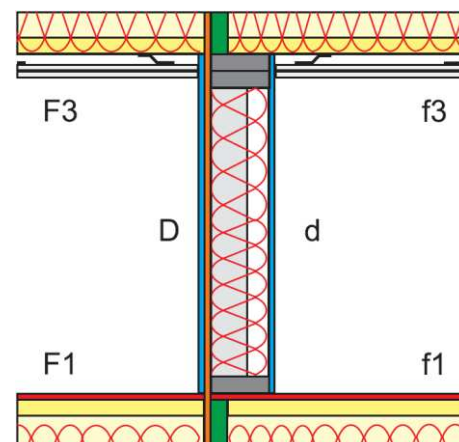
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

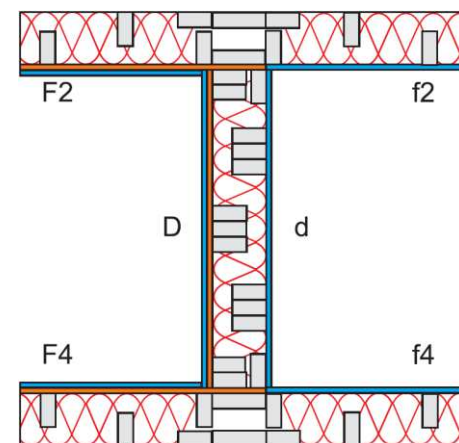
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).



<b>Example 50</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>50</b>

### Example 51: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room.**
- **Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm . CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room (F2 and F4).
- One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavities.

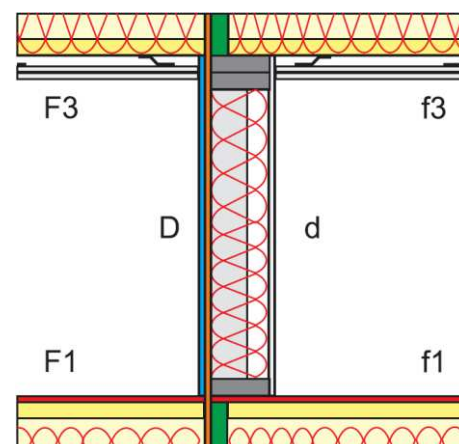
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

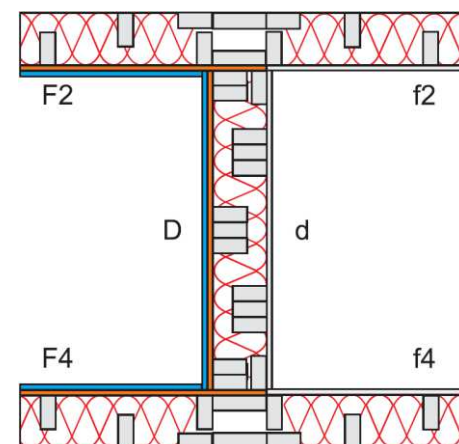
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached on one side. CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the other side. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of a base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs in one room. One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the other room. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 51</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>48</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	65
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>61</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B, C, and D	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	60
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	64
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	65
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>60</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>48</b>

### Example 27: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side of the separating wall.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs on the other side of the separating wall and the studs of the other walls.**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- Staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm (2x6).
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to one side of the wood studs (D) and one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the other side of the wood studs (d).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

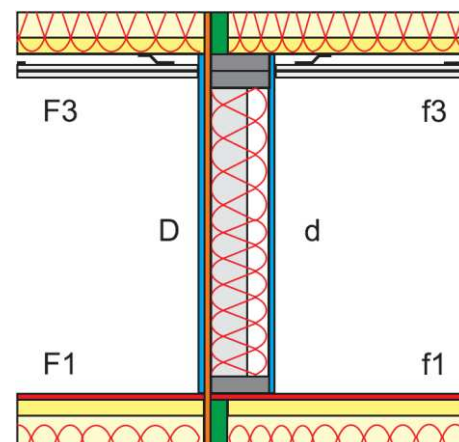
#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

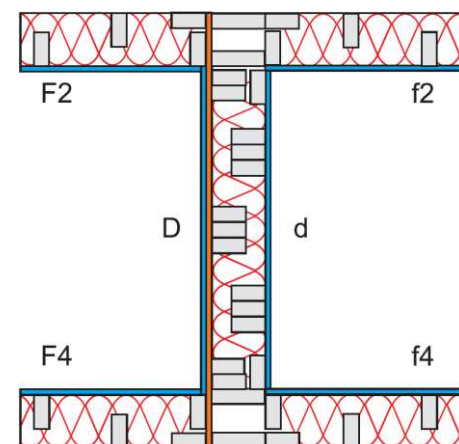
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on one side (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly fixed to the wood studs on the other side (d). A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm Plywood directly attached to the wood studs of one side of the common wall (D). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to all other wood studs. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 27</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>



### Example 28: Rooms side-by-side - Loadbearing Separating Wall

- **Simplified Method.**
- **Common triple staggered wood stud wall.**
- **All other walls are single staggered wood stud walls.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs of walls F4 and f4.**
- **One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs on the studs of the other walls**
- **One layer of 15 mm OSB on the floors.**

#### Separating wall assembly (non-loadbearing) with:

- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to each side of the wood studs.
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.

#### Junction 2: (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 2x4 wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double 2x6 headers and a single 2x6 footer.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board directly attached to the wood studs.
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

#### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- Joists oriented perpendicular to the separating wall assembly.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.
- Two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the ceiling cavity.

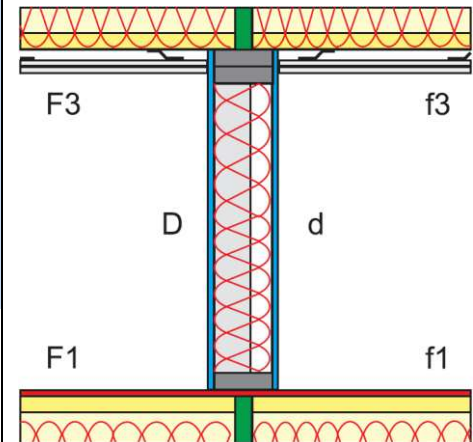
#### Junction 4: (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Single staggered 2x4 wood studs spaced 406 mm on center. Double 2x6 headers and a single 2x6 footer.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs.
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

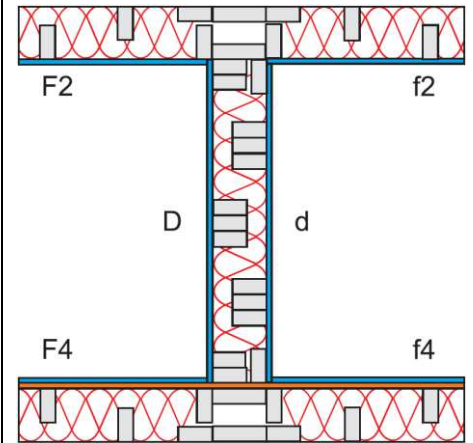
#### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

### Illustration for this case



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs. A floor of wood I-joists with one layer of 15 mm OSB in both rooms. The wall also connects with a ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on resilient channels. (Side view of Junctions 1 and 3).



Junction of a triple staggered stud separating wall with side walls of single staggered studs. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs on walls F4 and f4. One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs on walls F2 and f2. (Plan view of Junction 2 or 4).

<b>Example 28</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>51</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating wall and the floor assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	78
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	85
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Separating wall and the ceiling assembly</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B,C and D	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	3.98
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Separating wall and the flanking wall assemblies</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>76</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>51</b>



This page is intentionally left blank

## 4.5 Rooms One-above-the-Other

Example	ASTC	Floor System	Topping	Wallboard Room 1	Wallboard Room 2
29	52	1	None	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
30	52	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board
31	56	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
32	55	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board
33	63	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
34	61	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board
52	50	2	None	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
53	49		"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board

**Example 29: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

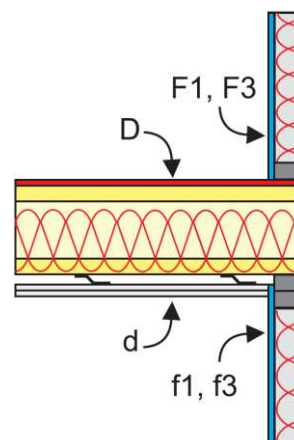
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

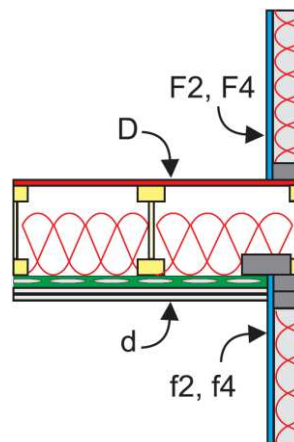
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)

<b>Example 29</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>52</b>

**Example 30: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

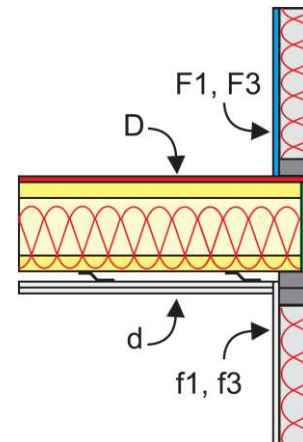
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

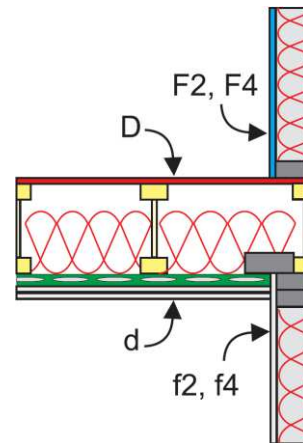
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)

<b>Example 30</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>52</b>

**Example 31: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of cementitious flooring.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

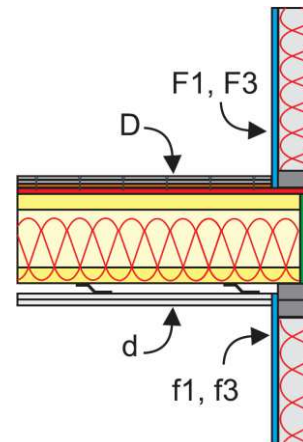
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

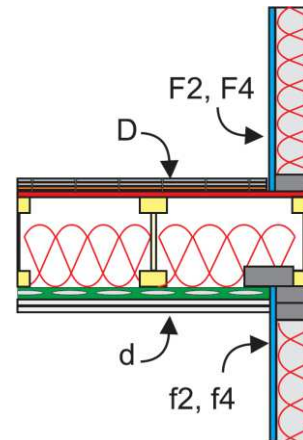
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

Illustration for this case

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



<b>Example 31</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>57</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>56</b>

**Example 32: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of cementitious flooring.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center..

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

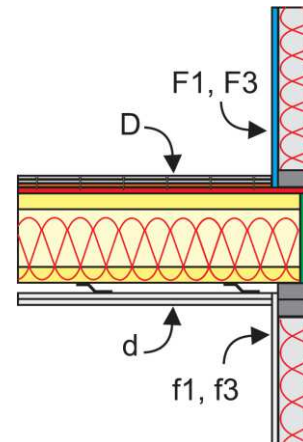
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

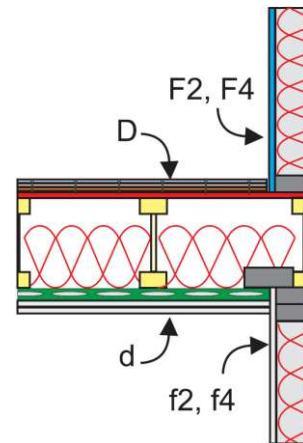
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)

<b>Example 32</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>57</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>55</b>

**Example 33: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

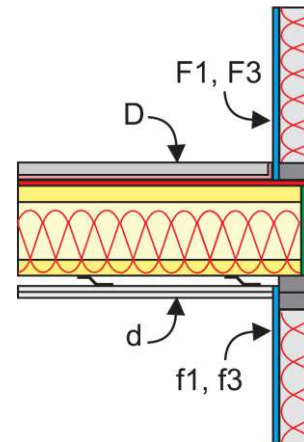
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

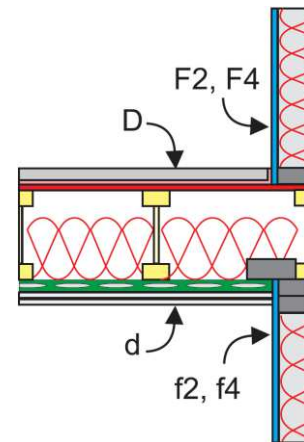
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

Illustration for this case

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)

<b>Example 33</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	79
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	86
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	74
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	81
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>75</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>75</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>63</b>

**Example 34: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

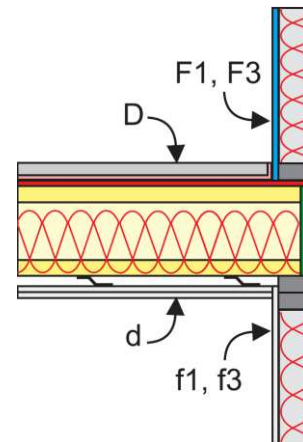
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

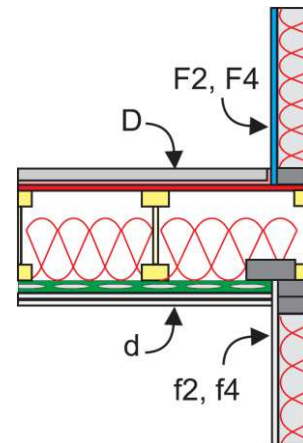
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)



<b>Example 34</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	77
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	84
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>61</b>



**Example 52: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

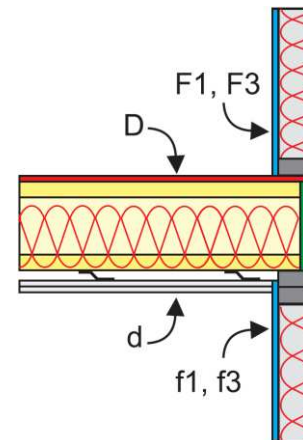
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

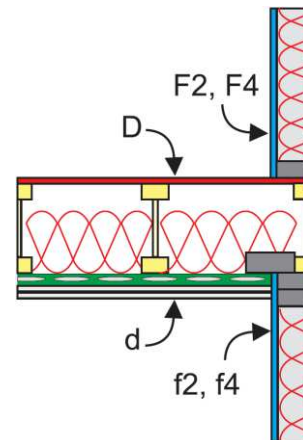
**Note:** For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)

<b>Example 52</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-012057.1	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	74
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	81
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>50</b>

**Example 53: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

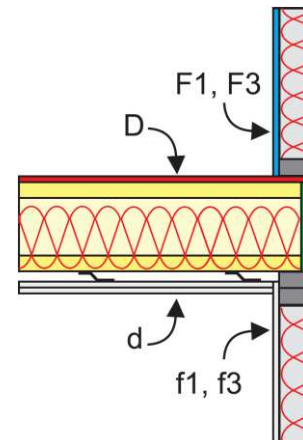
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- One layer of 89 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

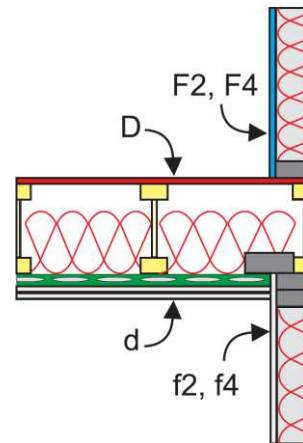
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)

<b>Example 53</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-012057.1	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	60
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	60
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>49</b>

#### 4.6 Rooms One-above-the-Other - Assemblies with Shear Elements

Example	ASTC	Floor System	Topping	Shear Element Room 1	Shear Element Room 1	Wallboard Room 1 - Directly Fixed to the Plywood	Wallboard Room 2 - Directly Fixed to the Plywood
35	52	1	None	15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the studs of all walls	15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the studs of all walls	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
36	52	"	"	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board
37	56	"	Two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
38	55	"	"	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board
39	63	"	38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
40	61	"	"	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board
54	50	2	None	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
55	49	"	"	"	"	"	One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board

Example	ASTC	Floor System	Topping	Shear Element Room 1	Shear Element Room 1	Wallboard Room 1 - Directly Fixed to the Plywood	Wallboard Room 2 - Directly Fixed to the Plywood
41	52	1	None	15.9 mm plywood attached to studs of one loadbearing wall.	15.9 mm plywood attached to studs of one loadbearing wall.	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board
42	52	"	"	15.9 mm plywood attached to studs of one non-loadbearing wall.	15.9 mm plywood attached to studs of one non-loadbearing wall	"	"

**Example 35: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

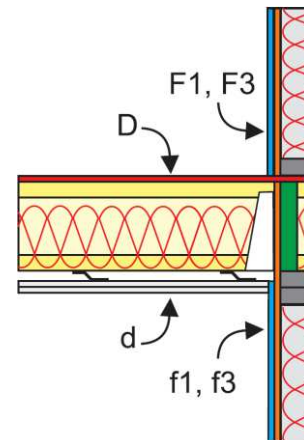
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

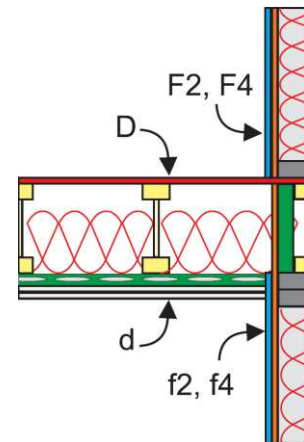
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

Illustration for this case

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



<b>Example 35</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>		<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	76
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	83
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Laboratory Measurement	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>52</b>

**Example 36: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center..

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

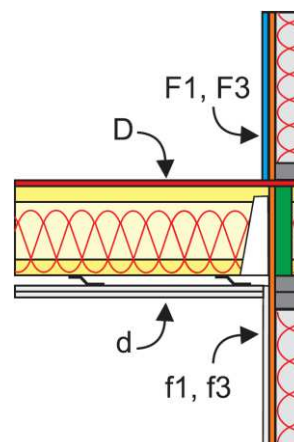
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity

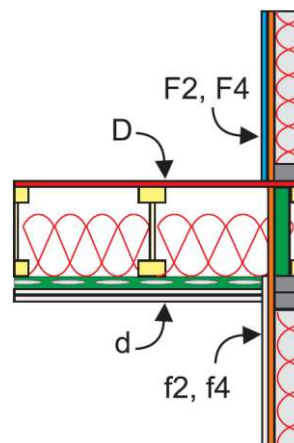
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly and 15.9 mm plywood attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)

<b>Example 36</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>52</b>

**Example 37: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of cementitious flooring.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

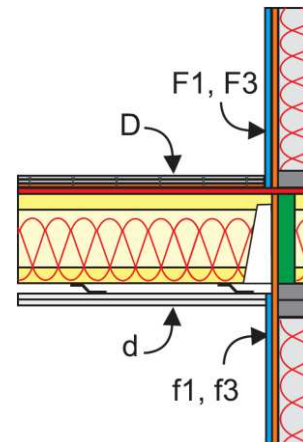
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

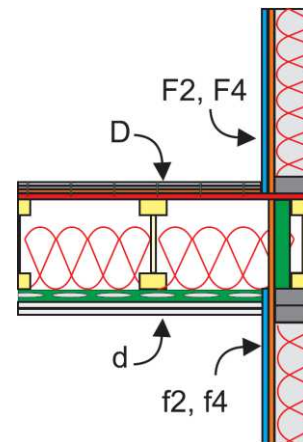
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)

<b>Example 37</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>57</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	73
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	80
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	68
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>56</b>

**Example 38: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of cementitious flooring.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of two layers of 12 mm cementitious flooring underlayment installed on top of 12 mm wood fiber board.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

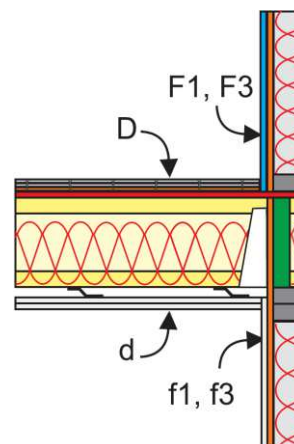
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

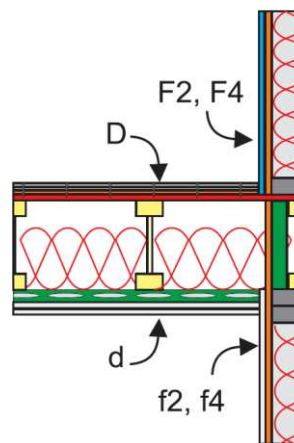
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly and 15.9 mm plywood attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)



<b>Example 38</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>57</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	71
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>64</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>55</b>



**Example 39: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

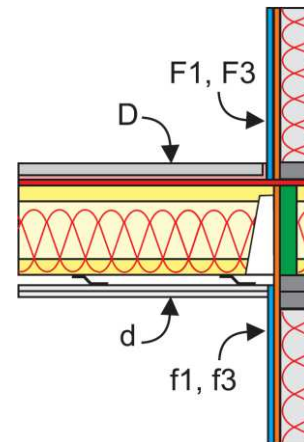
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

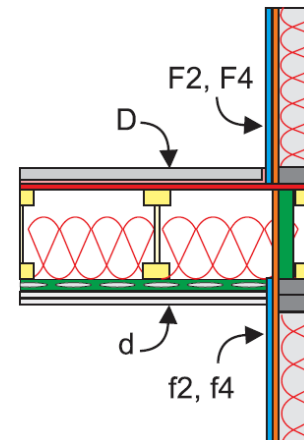
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)

<b>Example 39</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>69</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	79
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	86
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	74
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	81
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>75</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>75</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>63</b>

**Example 40: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 406 mm on center.
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete on a 9 mm closed cell foam interlayer.
- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

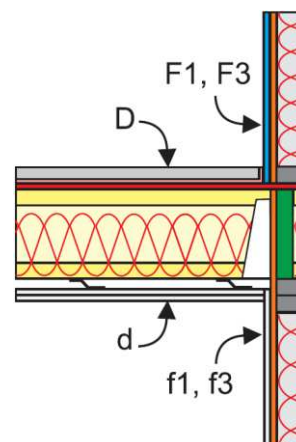
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

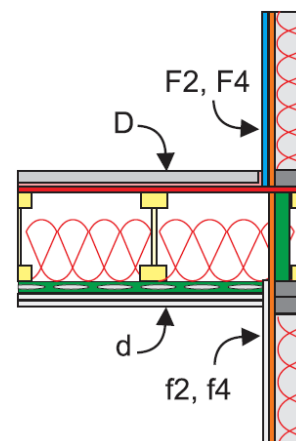
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

Illustration for this case

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly and 15.9 mm plywood attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)

<b>Example 40</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>68</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	77
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	84
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	76
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	69
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	75
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	<b>RR-331 Equation 1.4</b>	<b>61</b>

**Example 54: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both the upper and the lower rooms.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

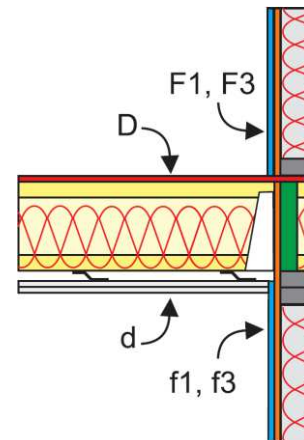
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

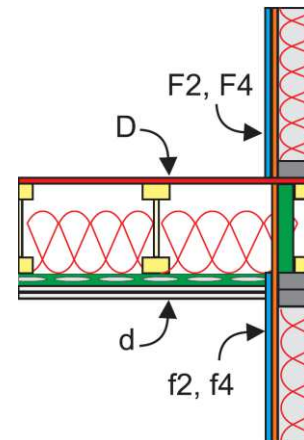
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)

<b>Example 54</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-012057.1	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	74
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	81
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	68
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>63</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>70</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>50</b>



**Example 55: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Fire rated floor BXUV.M535<sup>1</sup> with a bare 15 mm OSB subfloor.<sup>2</sup>
- Wall framing includes single and triple staggered wood studs.
- One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room. One layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Wood I-joists 241 mm (9.5") deep spaced 406 mm (16") on center. Doubled rim boards (32 mm (1-1/4") thick and 241 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- Subfloor of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to the I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed R20 Sustainable Insulation® in the floor cavity.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 305 mm (12") on center.
- Base layer of layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and a face layer of 12.7 mm (1/2") CertainTeed Type C gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

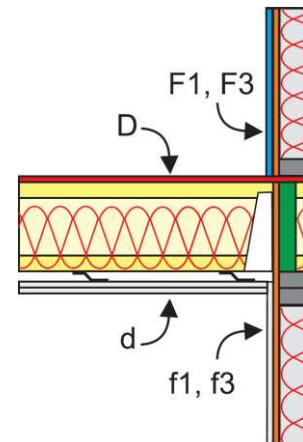
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4).
- CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity

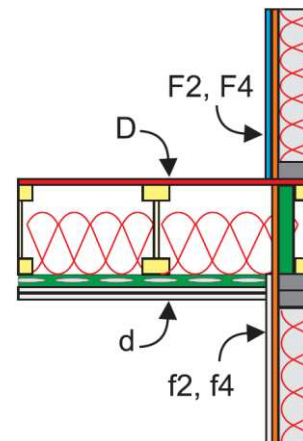
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

**Illustration for this case**

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly and 15.9 mm plywood attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F1 and F3). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f1 and f3). (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the upper room (F2 and F4). One layer of 15.9 mm CertainTeed Type X and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in the lower room (f2 and f4). (Side view)



<b>Example 55</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<b>Laboratory Measured STC Rating</b>	Report A1-012057.1	<b>50</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df_1</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	60
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 2 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	65
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	72
<b>Flanking Path Fd_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	72
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	79
<b>Flanking Path Df_2</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	62
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>Junction 3 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Fd_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	61
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	67
<b>Flanking Path Df_3</b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Reports A1-007750.2 and A1-012057.1	60
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	66
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 4 - Junction between the separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>67</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Section 1.4	<b>49</b>

**Example 41: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Walls F1 and f1 have one layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs.
- All other walls have one layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to the wall.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

Junction 3: Loadbearing wall above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to the wall.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

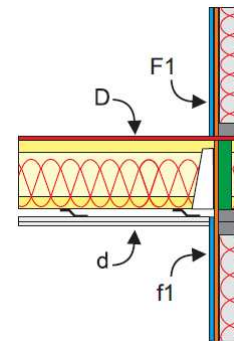
Junction 2&4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to these walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

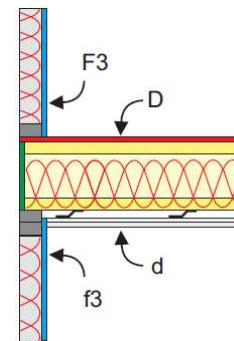
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

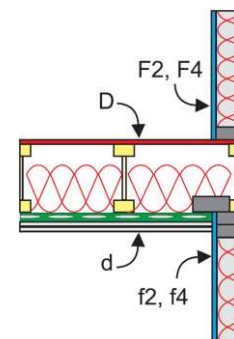
- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

Illustration for this case

Junction 1: loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (joists are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs. (Side view)



Junction 3: loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (joists are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs. (Side view)



Junction 2 or 4: Non-loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)

<b>Example 41</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4 - Same as Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>52</b>

**Example 42: Rooms one-above-the-other****SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

- Wood framed walls and floors.
- Walls F1 and f1 have one layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs.
- All other walls have one layer of 15.9 mm (5/8") CertainTeed SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs.
- One layer of 15 mm OSB directly attached to the floor joists.

Separating floor/ceiling assembly with:

- Wood I-joists 302 mm deep spaced 400 mm on center. Rim boards (45 mm thick and 302 mm deep) installed at each end of the I-joists.
- The joists are oriented perpendicular to the loadbearing walls but not continuous across the junction.
- Subfloor of one layer of 15 mm (19/32") OSB directly attached to wood I-joists.
- One layer of 152 mm thick CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R20 thermal insulation in the floor cavity.
- Ceiling of two layers of 12.7 mm CertainTeed Type X gypsum board installed on the resilient channels on the ceiling.
- Resilient channels installed perpendicular to wood I-joists and spaced 400 mm on center.

Junction 1&3: Loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented perpendicular to these walls.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm (2x4) wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

Junction 2: Non-loadbearing wall above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to the wall.
- Triple staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

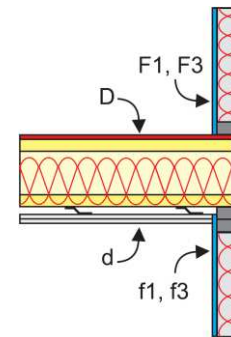
Junction 4: Non-loadbearing walls above and below the junction:

- Floor joists oriented parallel to the walls.
- Single staggered 38 mm x 89 mm wood studs spaced 400 mm on center. Double headers and a single footer 38 mm x 140 mm.
- One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms.
- One layer of 89 mm CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation® R12 thermal insulation in the wall cavity.

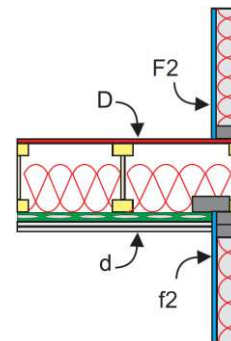
Note: For the path/surface designations in the calculations the upper room is treated as the source room (surfaces D and F)

Room Parameters

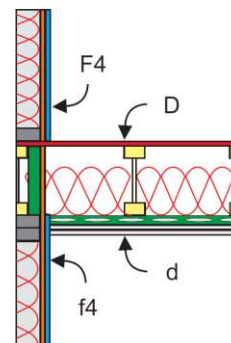
- See Figure 3 of this report or Figure 1.4 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating floor / ceiling is 4 m by 5 m.
- Walls 1 and 3 are 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- Walls 2 and 4 are 2.5 m high by 4 m wide

Illustration for this case

Junction 1 or 3: Loadbearing side walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (wood I joists of floor are perpendicular to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs in both rooms. (Side view)



Junction 2: non-loadbearing walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (joists are parallel to the non-loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board directly attached to the wood studs. (Side view)



Junction 4: non-loadbearing walls above and below the floor/ceiling assembly (joists are parallel to loadbearing wall). One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board and one layer of 15.9 mm plywood directly attached to the wood studs. (Side view)

<b>Example 42</b>	Reference	Value
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd through the Separating Floor</b>		
<i>STC<sub>Dd</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2 Appendix B	<b>53</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F1,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F1,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>1</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f1</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f1</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	70
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	77
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F2,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	71
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F2,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	78
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>2</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f2</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	66
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.99
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f2</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking Path Ff<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Fd<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,F3,d</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	64
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,F3,d</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	70
<b>Flanking Path Df<sub>3</sub></b>		
<i>Flanking STC<sub>lab,D,f3</sub></i>	Report A1-007750.2	63
Normalization Correction	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	6.02
<i>Flanking STC<sub>situ,D,f3</sub></i>	RR-331 Eq. 1.5	69
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>		<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 1 - Separating floor and the flanking non-load bearing walls</b>		
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4</b>		<b>71</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>	RR-331 Equation 1.4	<b>52</b>

## 5. Linings for Cross-Laminated Timber (CLT) Walls and Floors

Mid-rise wood constructions can include not only walls and floors with timber framing, but also walls and floors made of cross-laminated timber<sup>3</sup> (CLT) elements. CLT elements are fabricated by laminating timber elements together into panels with layers of alternating grain orientation. Typical CLT elements have three or more layers with an overall thickness ranging from 75 mm to 250 mm.

It is common practice, especially in residential buildings, to add finishing surfaces to the basic structural floor or wall assemblies – for example, gypsum board wall and ceiling surfaces that conceal both the bare CLT surfaces and building services such as electrical wiring, water pipes and ventilation ducts. The finish on walls or ceilings commonly comprises gypsum board panels, framing used to support them, and often sound absorptive material filling the inter-framing cavities between the gypsum board and the face of the CLT. On floors the finish may include toppings on the CLT such as concrete or a floating floor as well as flooring such as hardwood or tiles. These elements are described in ISO 15712-1 as “linings” or “liners” or “layers” or “coverings”. The term “linings” is used in this report.

To characterize the change in sound transmission loss due to adding a specific lining to a CLT wall, ceiling or floor, a single-number rating called  $\Delta$ STC is used. The procedure used to calculate the  $\Delta$ STC rating is explained in Appendix A2 of the NRC Report RR-335 *Apparent Sound Insulation in Cross-Laminated Timber Buildings*.

Some key points about the  $\Delta$ STC rating include:

- The  $\Delta$ STC rating is a required input for calculation of the ASTC ratings using the Simplified Method.
- The values of the  $\Delta$ STC rating are calculated from experimental data
- The  $\Delta$ STC ratings for 5 ply CLT elements can also be applied to 7 ply CLT elements and vice versa.
- The  $\Delta$ STC ratings for 3 ply CLT elements can not be applied to 5 ply or 7 ply elements and vice versa. The reason is that 3 ply CLT elements have more leakage through the panels than 5 ply or 7 ply panels and the leakage is taken into account in the calculation of the  $\Delta$ STC ratings.
- The  $\Delta$ STC rating and  $\Delta$ TL data can be used for walls, floors or ceilings.

The  $\Delta$ STC rating for a lining of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum fixed to 38 mm x 38 mm furring strips spaced 610 mm on center and with fiberglass insulation between the furring strips are shown in Table 1 and Table 2. The one-third octave band  $\Delta$ TL data for each lining for the calculation of the ASTC ratings using the Detailed Method are presented in Table 3.

### 5.1 $\Delta$ STC Ratings for CLT Linings with SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board

The  $\Delta$ STC ratings are used for the calculation of the ASTC rating using the simplified method. Details about the calculation of the  $\Delta$ STC ratings can be found in Appendix A2 of the NRC Report RR-335 *Apparent Sound Insulation in Cross-Laminated Timber Buildings*.

**Table 1:  $\Delta$ STC values for linings on 3 ply CLT walls or floors**

Lining for 3 ply CLT Panel	$\Delta$ STC
One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board on 38 mm x 38 mm Furring Strips Spaced 610 mm on Center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the Cavity.	10

**Table 2:  $\Delta$ STC values for linings on 5 or 7 ply CLT walls or floors**

Lining for 5 ply or 7 ply CLT Panel	$\Delta$ STC
One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board on 38 mm x 38 mm Furring Strips Spaced 610 mm on Center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the Cavity.	7



## 5.2 Change in transmission loss ( $\Delta TL$ ) due to linings on CLT Panels

The  $\Delta TL$  ratings are used for the calculation of the ASTC rating using the detailed method.

**Table 3:  $\Delta TL$  values for linings on CLT walls or floors**

1/3 Octave Band Center Frequency (Hz)	One layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board on 38 mm x 38 mm Furring Strips Spaced 610 mm on Center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the Cavity	
	3-Ply CLT	5-Ply or 7-Ply CLT
100	-6	-6
125	3	0
160	8	7
200	8	9
250	9	12
315	10	11
400	10	10
500	10	8
630	10	8
800	11	9
1000	11	9
1250	12	11
1600	13	11
2000	13	10
2500	12	10
3150	12	12
4000	13	15
5000	15	15

### 5.3 Example of a CLT Lining

The following is an example of the calculation of the ASTC ratings of a CLT construction with a lining of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board as described in Section 5.2.

#### Example 43: CLT Construction - Rooms side-by-side

- CLT Floors and CLT Walls<sup>3</sup>
- Walls and ceiling have a lining of one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on 38 mm x 38 mm furring strips spaced 610 mm on center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the cavity.
- Topping of 38 mm thick gypsum concrete over 13 mm wood fiber board in both rooms.

##### Separating wall assembly (loadbearing) with:

- 3-ply 78 mm thick CLT panel<sup>3</sup> with mass per unit area 42.4 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- CLT wall panels oriented so face ply strands are vertical
- Lining on each side of one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on 38 mm x 38 mm furring Strips Spaced 610 mm on Center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the Cavity.

##### Junction 1: Bottom Junction (separating wall / floor) with:

- 5-ply 175 mm thick CLT floor panel with a mass per unit area of 92.1 kg/m<sup>2</sup>, continuous through cross-junction with CLT separating wall.
- CLT floor/ceiling are panels oriented so that the face ply strands are perpendicular to the load bearing CLT panels of junction 1 and 3.
- The CLT panels are connected with 90 mm equal leg angle brackets spaced 300 mm on center and nailed/screwed to both sides of separating element.
- Floor lining of 38 mm concrete over 13 mm wood fiber board.

##### Junction 2 or 4: Each Side (separating wall / abutting side wall) with:

- Abutting side walls of 3-ply 78 mm thick CLT panels with a mass per unit area of 42.4 kg/m<sup>2</sup> continuous through T-junctions with the separating CLT wall panel.
- CLT side wall panels oriented so the face ply strands are vertical
- The CLT panels are connected with 90 mm equal leg angle brackets nailed/screwed to both sides of the separating element and spaced 600 mm on center.
- Lining on each side of one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on 38 mm x 38 mm furring Strips Spaced 610 mm on Center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the Cavity.

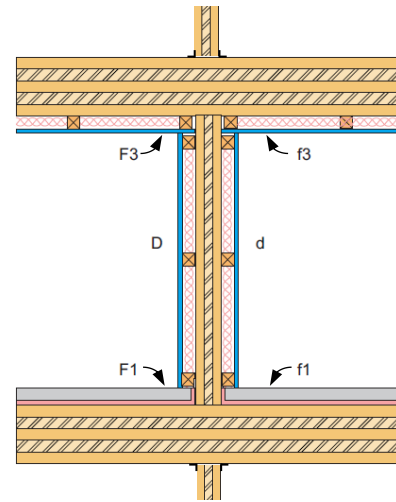
##### Junction 3: Top Junction (separating wall / ceiling) with:

- 5-ply 175 mm thick CLT ceiling panel with a mass per unit area of 92.1 kg/m<sup>2</sup>, continuous through cross-junction with CLT separating wall.
- CLT floor/ceiling panels are oriented so that the face ply strands are perpendicular to the load bearing CLT panels of junction 1 and 3.
- The CLT panels are connected with 90 mm equal leg angle brackets spaced 300 mm on center and nailed/screwed to both sides of separating element.
- Lining on each ceiling of one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on 38 mm x 38 mm furring Strips Spaced 610 mm on Center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the Cavity.

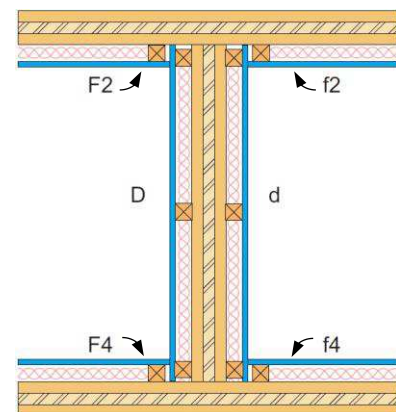
##### Room Parameters

- See Figure 2 of this report or Figure 1.3 of the National Research Council Report RR-331.
- The separating wall is 2.5 m high by 5 m wide.
- The flanking walls 2.5 m high by 4 m wide.
- The floor / ceilings are 4 m by 5 m.

#### Illustration for this case



Junctions 1 and 3: Cross junctions of a 78 mm thick 3-ply CLT separating wall with a 175 mm thick 5-ply CLT floor and ceiling. The walls and ceiling have a lining of one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on 38 mm x 38 mm furring strips spaced 610 mm on center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the cavity. Floor lining of 38 mm concrete over 13 mm wood fiber board. (Side View)



Junctions 2 and 4: T-junction of a separating wall with side walls, all of 78 mm thick 3-ply CLT. The walls have a lining of one layer of 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut gypsum board on 38 mm x 38 mm furring strips spaced 610 mm on center with 38 mm CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation in the cavity. (Plan View)

<b>Example 43</b>	ISO Symbol	Reference	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	SNR
<b>Direct STC Rating of Path Dd</b>									
Sound Transmission Loss	$R_{D,lab}$	RR-335 Base-CLT03	26	28	31	37	46	50	36
Correction, Resonant Transmission			0	0	0	0	0	0	
Change by Lining on source side	$\Delta R_D$	SilentFX® QC on 38 mm furrings	3	8.7	9.8	11.3	13.1	12.8	
Change by Lining on receive side	$\Delta R_d$	SilentFX® QC on 38 mm furrings	3	8.7	9.8	11.3	13.1	12.8	
Effect of Airborne Flanking and Leakage			0	0	0	0	0	0	
Direct TL in-situ	$R_{D,situ}$	ISO 15712-1, Eq. 24	31	45	51	60	72	76	55
<b>Junction 1 (78 mm 3-ply CLT separating wall / 175 mm 5-ply CLT floor)</b>									
<b>Flanking Path Ff_1</b>									
Transmission Loss Element F1	$R_{F1,lab}$	RR-335 Base-CLT05	32	30	39	43	52	49	42
Transmission Loss Element f1	$R_{f1,lab}$	RR-335 Base-CLT05	32	30	39	43	52	49	42
Correction, Resonant Transmission F1			0	0	0	0	0	0	
Correction, Resonant Transmission f1			0	0	0	0	0	0	
TL in-situ for Element F1	$R_{F1,situ}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 19 T_s,situ=T_s,lab	32	30	39	43	52	49	42
TL in-situ for Element f1	$R_{f1,situ}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 19 T_s,situ=T_s,lab	32	30	39	43	52	49	42
Change by Lining on the Source Side	$\Delta R_{F1}$	ΔTL-CLT-F03	4	11	8	21	29	32	
Change by Lining on the Receiving Side	$\Delta R_{f1}$	ΔTL-CLT-F03	4	11	8	21	29	32	
<b>Junction 1 - Coupling</b>									
Vibration Reduction Index for Ff	$K_{F1,f}$	RR-335, CLT-WF-Xa-01	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Vibration Reduction Index for Fd	$K_{F1,d}$	RR-335, CLT-WF-Xa-01	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Vibration Reduction Index for Df	$K_{D,f1}$	RR-335, CLT-WF-Xa-01	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
<b>Flanking Transmsion Loss - Path Values</b>									
Flanking TL for Path Ff1	$R_{F1f1}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	45	57	60	90	90	90	67
Flanking TL for Path Fd1	$R_{F1d}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	50	63	67	87	90	90	73
Flanking TL for Path Df1	$R_{Df1}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	50	63	67	87	90	90	73
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 1</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Junction 2 (T-Junction, 78 mm 3-ply CLT Separating Wall / 78 mm 3-ply CLT Flanking Wall)</b>									
<b>Flanking Path Ff_2</b>									
Transmission Loss Element F2	$R_{F2,lab}$	RR-335 Base-CLT03	26	28	31	37	46	50	36
Transmission Loss Element f2	$R_{f2,lab}$	RR-335 Base-CLT03	26	28	31	37	46	50	36
Correction, Resonant Transmission F2			0	0	0	0	0	0	
Correction, Resonant Transmission f2			0	0	0	0	0	0	
TL in-situ for Element F2	$R_{F2,situ}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 19 T_s,situ=T_s,lab	26	28	31	37	46	50	
TL in-situ for Element f2	$R_{f2,situ}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 19 T_s,situ=T_s,lab	26	28	31	37	46	50	
Change by Lining on the Source Side	$\Delta R_{F2}$	SilentFX® QC on 38 mm furrings	3	9	10	11	13	13	
Change by Lining on the Receiving Side	$\Delta R_{f2}$	SilentFX® QC on 38 mm furrings	3	9	10	11	13	13	
<b>Junction 2 - Coupling</b>									
Vibration Reduction Index for Ff	$K_{F2,f}$	RR-335, CLT-WW-Tb-01	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Vibration Reduction Index for Fd	$K_{F2,d}$	RR-335, CLT-WW-Tb-01	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
Vibration Reduction Index for Df	$K_{D,f2}$	RR-335, CLT-WW-Tb-01	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
<b>Flanking Transmsion Loss - Path Values</b>									
Flanking TL for Path Ff2	$R_{F2f2}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	45	57	60	90	90	90	65
Flanking TL for Path Fd2	$R_{F2d}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	50	63	67	87	90	90	68
Flanking TL for Path Df2	$R_{Df2}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	50	63	67	87	90	90	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 2</b>			<b>38</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Junction 3 (Cross-Junction, 78 mm 3-ply CLT Separating Wall / 175 mm 5-ply CLT Ceiling)</b>									
All values are the same as for Junction 1									
Flanking TL for Path Ff3	$R_{F3f3}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	37	58	61	67	78	86	61
Flanking TL for Path Fd3	$R_{F3d}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	46	64	68	75	87	90	70
Flanking TL for Path Df3	$R_{Df3}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	46	64	68	75	87	90	70
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 3</b>			<b>36</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Junction 4 (T-Junction, 78 mm 3-ply CLT Separating Wall / 78 mm 3-ply CLT Flanking Wall)</b>									
All values are the same as for Junction 2									
Flanking TL for Path Ff4	$R_{F4f4}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	42	56	61	70	83	86	65
Flanking TL for Path Fd4	$R_{F4d}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	44	58	63	72	85	88	68
Flanking TL for Path Df4	$R_{Df4}$	ISO 15712-1 Eq 25b	44	58	63	72	85	88	68
<b>Flanking STC for Junction 4</b>			<b>38</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Total Flanking STC (combined transmsion for all of the flanking paths)</b>			<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>ASTC due to Direct plus Flanking Transmission</b>			<b>RR-335, Eq. 1.1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>53</b>

## 6. Conclusions

Examples of the calculation of ASTC ratings for mid-rise wood constructions using 15.9 mm SilentFX® QuickCut Gypsum Board as a cladding have been presented. All of the constructions in the examples meet or exceed the acoustic requirements of the 2015 National Building Code Canada.

## Footnotes

1. UL Product Spec™ BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada  
<http://productspec.ul.com/document.php?id=BXUV.M535>
2. The use of floor finishes on the bare subfloor (for example a concrete topping, tiles or laminate flooring) will in most cases result in ASTC ratings which are equal to or exceed the ratings shown in the examples presented in this report.
3. Cross-Laminated Timber (CLT) assemblies are structural panels fabricated by bonding wood elements together in layers with alternating perpendicular orientation of the timber elements. The CLT panels evaluated in this study had adhesive bonding between the faces of timber elements in adjacent layers, but no adhesive bonding the adjacent timber elements within a given layer. There were noticeable cracks between the timber elements comprising each layer of the CLT assembly. These CLT panels could be called “Face-laminated CLT Panels” but are simply referred to as CLT panels in the body of this Report. For the 3-ply panels considered in this Report, each layer or ply has a thickness of 26 mm and is comprised of parallel wood strips whose cross section is 26x89 mm. For the 5-ply and 7-ply panels, the ply thickness increases from 26 mm to 35 mm. The testing of the unlined assemblies is presented in Section 2.1. The physical properties of the bare laminated panels are:
  - 3-ply panels: 78 mm thick, 42.4 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
  - 5-ply panels: 175mm thick, 91.4 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
  - 7-ply panels: 245 mm thick, 130 Kg/m<sup>2</sup>

## References

- [1] ISO 15712-1:2005 -- Building acoustics -- Estimation of acoustic performance of buildings from the performance of elements -- Part 1: Airborne sound insulation between rooms. Geneva, Switzerland: International Standards Organization; 2005.
- [2] ISO 10848-1:2006 -- Acoustics -- Laboratory measurement of the flanking transmission of airborne and impact sound between adjoining rooms -- Part 1: Frame document. Geneva, Switzerland: International Standards Organization; 2006.
- [3] Hoeller, C., Quirt D., Mahn J., RR-331: Guide to Calculating Airborne Sound Transmission in Buildings: 3rd Edition. Ottawa, Canada: National Research Council Canada; 2017.  
<http://doi.org/10.4224/23002279>
- [4] Zeitler B., Quirt D., Schoenwald S., Mahn J., RR-334: Apparent Sound Insulation in Concrete Block Buildings. Ottawa, Canada: National Research Council Canada; 2015.  
<http://doi.org/10.4224/21275887>